

**Quincy**

Oil-injected compressors



**QGS5, QGS7,5**

**Parts List**





# **Quincy**

## **Oil-injected compressors**

**QGS5, QGS7,5**

### **Parts List**

**Edition: 4**

- Copyright, Quincy Compressor, USA.

Any unauthorized use or copying of the contents or any part thereof is prohibited. This applies in particular to trademarks, model denominations, part numbers and drawings.

- Use only authorized parts. Any damage or malfunction caused by the use of unauthorized parts is not covered by Warranty or Product Liability.



Instructions .....	4
<b>1 Service Kits .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>2 Oil.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>3 Drive arrangement.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>3.1 Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz).....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>3.2 Drive train QGS5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS7.5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz,         400V/50Hz.....</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>3.3 Drive train QGS7.5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS10S.....</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>3.4 Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5.....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>3.5 Pulleys QGS10S.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>3.6 Motor QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph.....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>3.7 Motor (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS4) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph, QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5 -         208460V-575V/60Hz 3ph, QGS10S - 400V/50Hz 3ph.....</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>3.8 Motor QGS10S - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz - 3ph.....</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>3.9 Motor QGS3, QGS4 - 400V/50Hz - 3ph.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>3.10 Motor QGS5, QGS7.5 - 400V/50Hz - 3ph.....</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>4 Air system.....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>4.1 Air filter QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5 - 3ph).....</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>4.2 Air filter QGS5 - 1ph (22/12/2020 - 06/10/2021).....</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>4.3 Air filter QGS5 - 1ph (07/10/2021 - ...).....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>4.4 Air filter QGS7.5, (QGS10S - 3ph).....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>4.5 Air inlet - Check valve.....</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>4.6 Air inlet - Unloader valve (20/07/2020 - 24/03/2021).....</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>4.7 Air inlet - Unloader valve (25/03/2021 - ...).....</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>4.8 Separation.....</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>5 Air receiver CE, CEAD2000.....</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>6 Air receiver QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10 - CRNASME, ASME.....</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>7 Air receiver components With dryer.....</b>	<b>74</b>
<b>8 Air receiver components Without dryer.....</b>	<b>76</b>
<b>9 Liquid filtration.....</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>10 Air outlet Floor-mounted - Without dryer.....</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>11 Air outlet Tank-mounted - without dryer.....</b>	<b>82</b>
<b>12 Air outlet Tank-mounted - With dryer.....</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>13 Cooling system QGS10S, (QGS7.5 - 60Hz - 1ph).....</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>14 Cooling system QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, (QGS7.5 - 3ph).....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>15 Loose parts Tank-mounted - 50Hz.....</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>16 Loose parts Floor-mounted - 60Hz.....</b>	<b>92</b>
<b>17 Loose parts Tank-mounted - 60Hz.....</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>18 Dryer.....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>18.1 Dryer assembly.....</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>18.2 Dryer components (QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5) - 3ph) - 50Hz - (CE, CEAD2000).....</b>	<b>100</b>



## Table of Contents

---

<b>18.3</b>	Dryer components QGS7.5 - 50Hz - 3ph - (CE, CEAD2000).....	102
<b>18.4</b>	Dryer components QGS10S - 50Hz - 3ph - (CE, CEAD2000).....	104
<b>18.5</b>	Dryer components (QGS3, QGS5) - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME.....	106
<b>18.6</b>	Dryer components QGS7.5 - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME.....	108
<b>18.7</b>	Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME.....	110
<b>18.8</b>	Dryer components QGS7.5 - 60Hz - 1ph - CRNASME.....	112
<b>18.9</b>	Dryer components QGS3, QGS5 - 60Hz - ASME.....	114
<b>18.10</b>	Dryer components QGS7.5 - 60Hz - ASME.....	116
<b>18.11</b>	Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - ASME.....	118
<b>18.12</b>	Dryer components QGS3, QGS5 - 60Hz - 1ph - CRNASME.....	120
<b>19</b>	Regulation.....	124
<b>19.1</b>	Regulating components.....	124
<b>19.2</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023).....	126
<b>19.3</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...).....	130
<b>19.4</b>	Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023).....	134
<b>19.5</b>	Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...).....	138
<b>19.6</b>	Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023).....	142
<b>19.7</b>	Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...).....	146
<b>19.8</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME.....	150
<b>19.9</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME.....	156
<b>19.10</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME.....	166
<b>19.11</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023).....	170
<b>19.12</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...).....	174
<b>19.13</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023).....	178
<b>19.14</b>	Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...).....	182
<b>20</b>	Bodywork.....	186
<b>20.1</b>	Internal 50Hz.....	186
<b>20.2</b>	Internal QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S - 60Hz.....	188
<b>20.3</b>	External Floor-mounted - Without dryer.....	190
<b>20.4</b>	External 200L - Tank-mounted - Without dryer.....	192

<b>20.5</b>	External 200L - Tank-mounted - With dryer.....	194
<b>21</b>	General markings.....	196
<b>22</b>	Branding markings.....	198
<b>23</b>	Standard options.....	200
<b>23.1</b>	Tropical thermostat.....	200
<b>23.2</b>	Tank Timer drain.....	202
<b>23.3</b>	Line filter (08/01/2021 - 15/11/2022).....	204
<b>23.4</b>	Line filter (16/11/2022 - ...). ....	206
<b>23.5</b>	Option vessel 500L Without dryer.....	208
<b>23.6</b>	Option vessel 500L With dryer.....	210

## EN - English

### 1 ORDERING PARTS

Always specify the part number, the name and quantity of the required items, as well as the type and serial number of the machine.

### 2 COLUMN INFORMATION

Ref - Reference number: links a specific part from the list to the drawing. Only parts with a reference number are shown in the drawing. Parts in the drawing without a reference number are simply there to illustrate the assembly.

Part number - Part number to be used when ordering spare parts.

When no part number is specified, the component is not available as a spare part.

Parts which are contained in a kit will have the kit number mentioned on the line below. For complete content of the kit see chapter "1 - Service kits".

A part number preceded by a black dot is comprised in the assembly right above.

Remarks: Additional information to the part number right above.

Substituted by: The part number right above has been replaced by another part number due to an update or revision.

Qty - Quantity: Indicates the number of parts in relation to the corresponding reference number. „AR“ means „As required“: quantity or number to be determined.

Name - Part name: Translations of the English names can be found in document "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Defines the timeframe and type/version of the machines the part is valid for. Clarification of the codes used in the validity pattern can be found in the legend at the bottom of the page. A validity pattern mentioned in the chapter title applies to the whole chapter. A plus sign in the pattern is to be interpreted as 'and', a comma as 'or'. Parentheses group the validity codes, similarly to mathematical parentheses, see following example:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' is valid for machines with 8 bar working pressure and 50Hz frequency and 500V supply voltage, or 8 bar working pressure and 60Hz frequency and 575V supply voltage.

EL – Reference to the drawing or the component inside the electric cubicle.

R. – Remarks: Extra information about the part. Explanation can be found at the bottom of the page.

## BG - български

### 1 ПОРЪЧКА НА ЧАСТИ

Винаги цитирайте номера на частта, наименованието и количеството на необходимите изделия, както и типа и серийния номер на машината.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ В КОЛОННИТЕ

Ref - Референтен номер: свързва дадена част от списъка с чертежа. На чертежа са показани само части с референтен номер.

Частите на чертежа без референтен номер са там, единствено за да се покаже възелът.

Part number - Номер на частта, който да се използва при поръчката на резервни части.

Ако не е посочен номер на частта, компонентът не се предлага като резервна част.

Частите, които се съдържат в даден комплект, ще включват номер на комплекта на долния ред. За пълното съдържание на комплекта вижте глава „1 – Service kits“.

Номер на част, пред който има черна точка, се съдържа във възела непосредствено по-горе.

Remarks: Допълнителна информация за частта – непосредствено по-горе.

Substituted by: Номерът на частта непосредствено по-горе е заменен от друг номер на частта поради актуализация или ревизия.

Qty - Количество: Посочва броя на частите във връзка със съответния референтен номер. „AR“ означава „Според нуждата“: количеството или броят ще бъдат определени допълнително.

Name - Име на частта: превод на английските имена можете да откриете в документа „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Определя периода и типа/версията на машините, за които частта е валидна. Обяснение на елементите от кода, използвани в кода за валидността, можете да откриете в легендата в долната част на страницата. Кодът за валидността, посочен в заглавието на главата, се отнася за цялата глава. Знакът плюс в кода се приема за „и“, а запетаята – за „или“. Скобите групират елементите на кодовете за валидност подобно на математическите скоби, вижте следния пример:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ е валидно за машини с работно налягане 8 bar, честота 50 Hz и захранващо напрежение 500 V или работно налягане 8 bar, честота 60 Hz и захранващо напрежение 575 V.

EL – Референция към чертежа или компонента в електрическата кутия.

R.. – Забележки: допълнителна информация относно частта. Обяснения можете да намерите в долната част на страницата.

## BR - Brasileiro

### 1 ENCOMENDANDO PEÇAS

Sempre especifique o número da peça, o nome e a quantidade dos itens necessários, assim como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

Páginas marcadas com o símbolo Serviço - “ ” contêm peças do(s) Kit(s) de serviço. Para conhecer o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo “1 - Service kits” (1 - Kits de serviço).

### 2 INFORMAÇÕES SOBRE AS COLUNAS

Ref. - Número de referência: indica onde está uma peça específica listada no desenho. Somente peças com número de referência são mostradas no desenho. As peças no desenho que

não têm um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o conjunto.

Part number - Número da peça: se nenhum número de peça estiver especificado, o componente não está disponível como peça sobressalente. Uma linha mostrada em negrito é um conjunto. Uma peça cujo número seja seguido por um ponto preto faz parte do conjunto impresso em negrito imediatamente acima dela.

O símbolo “<<>>” direciona para outra lista com o mesmo título, como “Name” (Nome).

Quando o número de peça específico é colocado abaixo da linha “Ref.”/“Name” (Ref. / Nome), é preciso escolher o tipo/versão da máquina.

Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças e os números de referência correspondentes. “AR” significa “As required” (Conforme solicitado): a quantidade ou o número a ser determinado.

Name - Nome da peça: as traduções dos nomes em inglês podem ser encontradas no documento “Glossary of part names” (Glossário de nomes de peças).

Remarks - Observações - Informações extras sobre a peça.

Uma série de letras pode indicar que uma determinada peça é certificada pelo órgão autorizado específico, de acordo com os códigos ou as regras da lista.

As medidas são fornecidas em milímetros.

## CS - čeština

### 1 OBJEDNÁNÍ DÍLŮ

Vždy uveďte číslo dílu, název a množství požadovaných položek a také typ a sériové číslo stroje.

### 2 INFORMACE VE SLOUPCÍCH

Ref – Referenční číslo: Propojuje konkrétní díl ze seznamu s výkresem. Pouze díly s referenčním číslem jsou zobrazeny na výkresu. Díly bez referenčního čísla, které jsou na výkresu uvedeny, slouží pouze jako ilustrace.

Part number – Číslo dílu se používá pro objednávání náhradních dílů.

Pokud není uvedeno žádné číslo dílu, komponenta není k dispozici jako náhradní díl.

Díly obsažené v sadě mají na následujícím řádku uvedeno číslo sady. Úplný obsah sady viz kapitolu „1 – Service kits“.

Díl s číslem, před kterým je černý puntík, je obsažen v sestavě přímo nad ním.

Remarks: Další informace k číslu dílu přímo nad ním.

Substituted by: Číslo dílu přímo nad ním bylo nahrazeno jiným číslem dílu v důsledku aktualizace nebo revize.

Qty – Množství: Indikuje počet dílů pro odpovídající referenční číslo. „AR“ znamená „As required“ (Podle potřeby): množství nebo počet bude určen.

Name – Název dílu: Překlady anglických názvů najeznete v dokumentu „Glossary of part names“.

Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verzi strojů, na které se daný díl vztahuje. Objasnění kódů použitých ve vzorci platnosti najeznete v legendě na konci stránky. Vzorec platnosti uvedený v názvu kapitoly se vztahuje na celou kapitolu. Znaménko plus ve vzorci se interpretuje jako „a“ a čárka jako „nebo“. Závorky seskupují kódy platnosti, obdobně jako matematické závorky, viz následující příklad:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V“ platí pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 50 Hz a napájecím napětím 500 V nebo pro stroje s provozním tlakem 8 bar, frekvencí 60 Hz a napájecím napětím 575 V.

EL – Reference na výkres nebo komponentě uvnitř elektrického rozvaděče.

R. – Poznámky: Doplňující informace o dílu. Vysvětlení najeznete na konci stránky.

## DA - Dansk

### 1 BESTILLING AF DELE

Angiv altid styknummeret, navnet på og antallet af de ønskede varer samt typen og serienummeret for maskinen.

### 2 OPLYSNINGER TIL KOLONNERNE

Ref - Referencenummer: Knytter en bestemt del fra listen til tegningen. Kun dele med et referencenummer vises på tegningen.  
Dele på tegningen uden et referencenummer er blot medtaget for at vise samlingen.

Part number - Styknummer, der skal bruges ved bestilling af reservedele.

Hvis der ikke er angivet et styknummer, fås komponenten ikke som reservedel.

Dele, der er indeholdt i et sæt, har sætnummeret stående på linjen nedenfor. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" for at få vist hele indholdet af sættet.

Et styknummer med en sort prik foran indgår i samlingen lige ovenfor.

Remarks: Der findes yderligere oplysninger til styknummeret lige ovenfor.

Substituted by: Styknummeret lige ovenfor er blevet erstattet af et andet styknummer i forbindelse med en opdatering eller en revidering.

Qty - Antal: Angiver antallet af dele, der hører til det tilsvarende referencenummer. "AR" står for "As required": Antallet eller nummeret skal fastsættes.

Name - Navn på del: Oversættelser af de engelske navne kan findes i dokumentet "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Angiver tidshorisont og maskintype/-version, som delen gælder for. Forklaringer til koderne, der anvendes i modellen for gyldigheden, kan findes i teksten nederst på siden. En model for gyldigheden, der er nævnt i kapitlets titel, gælder for hele kapitlet. Et plustegn i modellen skal fortolkes som et "og", og et komma som et "eller". Parenteser inddeler koderne, der beskriver gyldigheden, på samme måde som parenteser i matematik. Se følgende eksempel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ gælder for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 50 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 500 V eller for maskiner med et arbejdstryk på 8 bar, en frekvens på 60 Hz og en forsyningsspænding på 575 V.

EL – Refererer til tegningen eller komponenten inde i elskabet.

R. - Bemærkninger: Yderligere oplysninger om delen. Forklaringer kan findes nederst på siden.

## DE - Deutsch

### 1 TEILE BESTELLEN

Geben Sie immer genau die Teilenummer, den Namen und die Anzahl des gewünschten Artikels und den Typ und die Seriennummer der Maschine an.

### 2 SPALTENINFORMATION

Ref - Referenznummer: Verknüpft ein spezifisches Teil der Liste mit der Zeichnung. Es werden nur Referenznummern in der Zeichnung gezeigt. In der Zeichnung dargestellte Teile ohne Referenznummer sind einfach nur zu Illustrationszwecken der Baugruppe abgebildet.

Part number - Die Teilenummer wird bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen angegeben.

Ist keine Teilenummer angegeben, ist die Komponente nicht als Ersatzteil verfügbar.

Bei Teilen, die zu einem Set gehören, wird die Setnummer unten auf der Linie angegeben. Zum kompletten Inhalt des Sets siehe Kapitel „1 – Service kits“.

Eine mit einem schwarzen Punkt versehene Teilenummer ist in dem direkt darüber stehenden Set enthalten.

Remarks: Zusätzliche Informationen zur Teilenummer stehen direkt darüber.

Substituted by: Die direkt darüber stehende Teilenummer wurde aufgrund einer Aktualisierung oder Überarbeitung durch eine andere Teilenummer ersetzt.

Qty - Anzahl: Gibt die Anzahl der Teile im Verhältnis zur entsprechenden Referenznummer an. „AR“ steht für „Nach Bedarf“: Anzahl oder Nummer muss noch angegeben werden.

Name - Teilename: Übersetzungen der englischen Bezeichnungen finden Sie im Dokument „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Gibt den Zeitrahmen und den Typ/die Version der Maschine vor, für die die Teile gültig sind. Eine Erläuterung der Codes, die für das Gültigkeitsmuster angewandt werden, finden Sie am Fuß der Seite. Ein im Kapitteltitel genanntes Gültigkeitsmuster bezieht sich auf das gesamte Kapitel. Ein Pluszeichen im Muster steht für „und“, ein Komma für „oder“.

Klammern fassen die Codes in Gruppen zusammen, ähnlich wie bei mathematischen Klammern. Siehe dazu folgendes Beispiel:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ ist für Maschinen gültig mit 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 50 Hz-Frequenz und 500 V-Versorgungsspannung oder 8 bar-Betriebsdruck, 60 Hz-Frequenz und 575 V-Versorgungsspannung.

EL – Referenz zu der Zeichnung oder dem Bauteil im Inneren des Schaltkastens.

R. – Anmerkungen: Zusatzinformationen zum Teil. Erklärungen finden Sie am Fuß der Seite.

## EL - ελληνικά

### 1 ΠΑΡΑΓΓΕΛΙΑ ΑΝΤΑΛΛΑΚΤΙΚΩΝ

Πρέπει πάντα να προσδιορίζετε τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος, την ονομασία και την ποσότητα των απαιτούμενων ειδών, καθώς και τον τύπο και τον αριθμό σειράς του μηχανήματος.

### 2 ΠΛΗΡΟΦΟΡΙΕΣ ΓΙΑ ΤΙΣ ΣΤΗΛΕΣ

Ref - Κωδικός αναφοράς: συσχετίζει ένα συγκεκριμένο εξάρτημα από τη λίστα με το σχέδιο. Μόνο εξαρτήματα που έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς εμφανίζονται στο σχέδιο. Τα εξαρτήματα στο σχέδιο που δεν έχουν κωδικό αναφοράς, υπάρχουν απλώς για την εικονογράφηση του συγκροτήματος.

Part number - Κωδικός εξαρτήματος, ο οποίος χρησιμοποιείται κατά την παραγγελία ανταλλακτικών.

Όταν δεν αναφέρεται κάποιος κωδικός εξαρτήματος, το εξάρτημα δεν διατίθεται ως ανταλλακτικό.

Για τα εξαρτήματα που περιέχονται σε κιτ, ο αριθμός του κιτ θα αναφέρεται στην παρακάτω γραμμή. Για το πλήρες περιεχόμενο του κιτ, βλ. κεφάλαιο "1 – Service kits".

Όταν μπροστά από τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος υπάρχει μια μαύρη κουκίδα, το εξάρτημα περιέχεται στο συγκρότημα που βρίσκεται ακριβώς από πάνω.

Remarks (Παρατηρήσεις): Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες για τον κωδικό εξαρτήματος ακριβώς από πάνω.

Substituted by (Έχει αντικατασταθεί από): Ο πιο πάνω κωδικός εξαρτήματος έχει αντικατασταθεί από άλλο κωδικό εξαρτήματος λόγω ενημέρωσης ή αναθεώρησης.

Qty - Ποσότητα: Δείχνει τον αριθμό των εξαρτημάτων σε σχέση με τον αντίστοιχο κωδικό αναφοράς. Το "AR" σημαίνει "As required" (Αναλόγως των απαιτήσεων): η ποσότητα ή ο αριθμός θα πρέπει να προσδιοριστούν.

Name - Ονομασία εξαρτήματος: Μεταφράσεις των ονομασιών από τα αγγλικά μπορείτε να βρείτε στο έγγραφο "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Καθορίζει το χρονικό πλαίσιο και τον τύπο/την έκδοση των μηχανημάτων στα οποία μπορεί να χρησιμοποιηθεί το εξάρτημα. Στο υπόμνημα, στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας, μπορείτε να βρείτε μια αποσαφήνιση των κωδικών που χρησιμοποιούνται στο υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας. Εάν αναφέρεται ένα υπόδειγμα ισχύος παραγγελίας στον τίτλο του κεφαλαίου, αυτό ισχύει για ολόκληρο το κεφάλαιο. Ένα σύμβολο "συν" στο υπόδειγμα θα πρέπει να ερμηνεύεται ως "και", ένα κόμμα ως "ή". Οι παρενθέσεις ομαδοποιούν τους κωδικούς ισχύος παραγγελίας, όπως οι παρενθέσεις στους μαθηματικούς τύπους. Δείτε το ακόλουθο παράδειγμα:

To 'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' ισχύει για μηχανήματα με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 50 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 500 V ή με πίεση λειτουργίας 8 bar, συχνότητα 60 Hz και τάση τροφοδοσίας 575 V.

EL - Κωδ. αναφοράς για το σχέδιο ή το εξάρτημα στο εσωτερικό του ηλεκτρικού πίνακα.

R - Παρατηρήσεις: Πρόσθετες πληροφορίες σχετικά με το εξάρτημα. Επεξήγηση παρέχεται στο κάτω μέρος της σελίδας.

## ES - Español

### 1 PEDIDO DE PIEZAS

Especifique siempre el número de referencia, el nombre y la cantidad de los elementos que necesita, además del tipo y número de serie de la máquina.

### 2 INFORMACIÓN DE LAS COLUMNAS

Ref - Número de referencia: enlaza una pieza concreta de la lista con el solo. Solo se muestran piezas con número de referencia en el plano. Las piezas del plano que no tienen números de referencia solo se muestran para ilustrar el conjunto.

Part number - Designación que se debe utilizar para pedir piezas de repuesto.

Si no se especifica una designación, esto quiere decir que el componente no está disponible como pieza de repuesto.

Las piezas que forman parte de un kit tendrán el número de kit en la línea inferior. Para consultar el contenido completo del kit, consulte el capítulo "1 – Service kits".

Una designación precedida por un punto negro forma parte del conjunto inmediatamente superior.

Remarks: información adicional de la designación inmediatamente superior.

Substituted by: la designación inmediatamente superior se ha sustituido por otra debido a una actualización o revisión.

Qty - Cantidad: indica el número de piezas en relación con el número de referencia correspondiente. "AR" significa "Según necesidad": cantidad o número a determinar.

Name - Nombre de la pieza: las traducciones de los nombres en inglés pueden encontrarse en el documento " Glossary of part names"

Validity - Define el periodo y tipo/version de las máquinas en las que se puede utilizar la pieza. Puede encontrar una explicación de los códigos utilizados en el patrón de validez en la leyenda de la parte inferior de la página. Un patrón de validez mencionado en el título del capítulo es aplicable a todo el capítulo. Un signo '+' en el patrón debe interpretarse como una 'y' y una coma debe interpretarse como una 'o'. Los paréntesis agrupan los códigos de validez de manera similar a su uso en matemáticas; véase el siguiente ejemplo:

'PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)' es válido para máquinas con una presión de trabajo de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 50 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 500 V o de 8 bar, una frecuencia de 60 Hz y un voltaje de alimentación de 575 V.

EL – Referencia al plano o el componente del interior del armario eléctrico.

R – Notas: información adicional sobre la pieza; se puede encontrar la explicación en la parte inferior de la página.

## ET - Eesti

---

### 1 OSADE TELLIMINE

Täpsustage alati osa number, soovitud ühikute nimi ja kogus, aga ka masina tüüp ja seerianumber.

### 2 TEABE TULP

Ref - Viitenumber: seostab loendis nimetatud konkreetse osa joonisega. Joonisel on näidatud ainult viitenumbriga osad. Joonisel ilma viitenumbriga esitatud osadel on koostu kuvamisel illustreeriv tähdus.

Part number - Osa number, mida varuosade tellimisel kasutada.

Kui osa numbrit ei ole täpsustatud, ei ole vastav osa varuosana saadaval.

Komplekti kuuluvate osade puhul on alloreval real nimetatud komplekti number. Komplekti tervikliku kirjelduse leiate peatükist „1- Service kits”.

Kui osa numbr ees on must punkt, sisaldub osa ülaltoodud koostus.

Remarks: osa numbr kohal kuvatav lisateave.

Substituted by: ülaltoodud osa number on uuenduse või kontrolli tulemusena asendatud teise osa numbriga.

Qty - Kogus: osutab asjaomase viitenumbriga seotud osade arvule. „AR” tähdab „vastavalt vajadusele”: kogus või arv tuleb kindlaks määrama.

Name - Osa nimi: inglisekeelse nimede tõlked leiate dokumendist „Glossary of part names”.

Validity - Määratleb ajavahemiku ja masina tüübi/versiooni, mille puhul osa kasutatakse. Kasutusmustris kasutatud koodide selgituse leiate iga lehekülje allosas olevast legendist. Peatüki pealkirjas nimetatud kasutusmuster kohaldub tervele peatükile. Mustris kasutatud plussmärki tuleb tölgendada sõnana „ja”, komana või sõnana „või”. Sarnaselt ümarsulgude matemaatikas kasutamisele rühmitavad ümarsulud kehtivuskoodide rühmad; vt järgmist näidet:

‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ kehitib masinate puhul, mille tööröhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 50 Hz ja toitepinge 500 V, või siis masinate puhul, mille tööröhk on 8 bar ja sagedus 60 Hz ja toitepinge 575V.

EL – Viide joonisele või elektrikapis olevalle osale.

R. - Märkused: lisateave osa kohta. Selgituse leiate lehekülje allosast.

## FI - Suomalainen

---

### 1 OSIEN TILAAMINEN

Määritä aina osanumero, haluttujen tuotteiden nimi ja määrä sekä koneen tyyppi ja sarjanumero.

### 2 SARAKETIEDOT

Ref - Viitenumero: Yhdistää jonkin tietyn luettelossa mainitun osan piirrokseen. Piirroksessa näkyvät vain ne osat, joilla on viitenumero. Ne osat, joilla ei ole viitenumeroa, ovat piirroksessa vain kokoonpanoa kuvamassa.

Part number - Osanumero, jota on käytettävä varaosia tilattaessa.

Jos osanumeroa ei ole määritetty, komponentti ei ole saatavana varaosana.

Sarjan mukana tulevilla osilla on sarjanumero, joka on merkity alla olevalle viivalle. Lue tiedot sarjan täydellisestä sisällöstä luvusta 1 – Service kits.

Osanumero, jota edeltää musta piste, sisältyy edellä olevaan kokoonpanoon.

Remarks: lisätietoja edellä olevaan osanumeroon.

Substituted by: edellä oleva osanumero on korvattu toisella osanumerolla päivityksen tai korjauksen takia.

Qty - Määrä: Osoittaa viitenumeroon liittyvien osien määrä. AR (As required) tarkoittaa määritettävää määrää.

Name - Osan nimi: englanninkielisten nimien käänökset on kerrottu asiakirjassa "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Määrittää sen ajanjakson ja koneiden tyypin tai version, joita osa koskee. Määrityskaavassa käytetyt koodit on selitetty sivun alalaidan kuvatekstissä. Luvun otsikossa mainittu määrityskaava koskee koko lukua. Kaavassa oleva plusmerkki tarkoittaa ja-sanaa ja pilkku tai-sanaa. Sulkeut ryhmittävät määrityskoodit matemaattisten sulkeiden tavalla, esimerkiksi näin:

PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) koskee koneita, joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 50 hertsia ja verkkojännite 500 volttaa tai joiden työskentelypaine on 8 baaria, taajuus 60 hertsia ja verkkojännite 575 volttaa.

EL – Viittaus piirrokseen tai sähkökotelon sisällä olevaan komponenttiin.

R. – Huomautukset: Lisätietoja osasta. Selitys on sivun alalaidassa.

### FR - Français

#### 1 COMMANDER DES PIÈCES

Toujours spécifier le numéro de pièce, la désignation et la quantité des articles souhaités ainsi que le type et le numéro de série de la machine.

#### 2 COLONNE INFORMATIONS

Ref - Référence : associe une pièce donnée de la liste au schéma. Seules les pièces avec une référence sont illustrées sur le schéma. Les pièces représentées sur le schéma sans référence servent uniquement à illustrer l'ensemble.

Part number - Numéros de pièce à utiliser lors de la commande de pièces de rechange.

Si aucun numéro de pièce n'est indiqué, le composant n'est pas disponible en tant que pièce de rechange.

Pour les pièces contenues dans un kit, le numéro de kit est mentionné à la ligne ci-dessous. Pour voir le contenu du kit en détail, consulter le chapitre « 1 – Service Kits ».

Un numéro de pièce précédé d'un point noir est compris dans l'ensemble ci-dessus.

Remarks : informations supplémentaires sur le numéro de pièce ci-dessus.

Substituted by : le numéro de pièce ci-dessus a été remplacé par un autre numéro de pièce suite à une mise à jour ou une révision.

Qty - Quantité : indique le nombre de pièces en fonction du numéro de pièce correspondant. « AR » signifie « As required » (autant que nécessaire) : quantité ou nombre à définir.

Name - Désignation de la pièce : les traductions des désignations anglaises sont disponibles dans le document « Glossary of part names ».

Validity - Définit le délai et le type/version de machines pour lesquels les pièces sont valides. Pour plus de détails sur les codes utilisés dans le modèle de validité, voir la légende en bas de page. Un modèle de validité mentionné dans le titre du chapitre s'applique à l'ensemble du chapitre. Le signe plus utilisé dans le modèle se comprend comme un « et », une virgule comme un « ou ». Les parenthèses regroupent les codes de validité, comme en mathématiques, voir l'exemple suivant :

« PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) » est valide pour des machines avec une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 50 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 500 V ou une pression de service de 8 bar et une fréquence de 60 Hz et une tension d'alimentation de 575 V.

EL – Référence sur le schéma ou le composant à l'intérieur de l'armoire électrique.

R. – Remarque : informations supplémentaires sur la pièce. Pour plus de détails, voir le bas de page.

---

### HU - Magyar

---

#### 1 ALKATRÉSZRENDELÉS

Mindig adja meg a cikkszámot, a kért elemek nevét és mennyiségét, valamint a típust és a gyári számot.

#### 2 A TÁBLÁZAT OSZLOPAI

Ref - Hivatkozási szám: a felsorolt alkatrészt a megfelelő ábrához társítja. A rajzon csak hivatkozási számmal ellátott alkatrészek láthatók. Az ábrán a hivatkozási számmal nem rendelkező alkatrészek csak az összeszerelés módját illusztrálják.

Part number - A pótalkatrészek rendelésénél használandó cikkszám.

Ha nincs megadva cikkszám, az adott alkatrész nem kapható pótalkatrészként.

Azokra az alkatrészekre, amelyek egy készlet részeként kaphatók, a készlet cikkszáma vonatkozik, amely az alsó sorban szerepel. A készlet teljes tartalmát lásd: „1 – Service Kits” című fejezet.

Ha egy cikkszámot pont előz meg, az illető alkatrész a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő egység részét képezi.

Remarks: További információk a közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámra vonatkozóan.

Substituted by: A közvetlenül felette lévő sorban szereplő cikkszámot frissítés vagy új változat következtében új cikkszám váltotta fel.

Qty - Mennyiség: az adott hivatkozási számhoz kapcsolódó alkatrészek számát jelöli. Az „AR” jelentése „As required” (igény szerint): itt megadhatja a mennyiséget vagy a számot.

Name - Az alkatrész neve: az angol nyelvű elnevezések fordítása az „Glossary of part names” c. dokumentumban található.

Validity - Azt az időkeretet, továbbá azokat a géptípusokat/-verziókat adja meg, amelyekhez az alkatrész használható. Az érvényességi formulában használt kódok magyarázata a lap alján olvasható. A fejezetcímben szereplő érvényességi formula az egész fejezetre érvényes. A formulában szereplő plusz (+) jel jelentése: „és”, a vessző (,) jelentése: „vagy”. A zárójelek a matematikában használt zárójelekhez hasonlóan csoportosítják az érvényességi kódokat; lásd a következő példát:

A „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 50 Hz frekvenciájú és 500 V tápfeszültségű, vagy 8 bar üzemi nyomású, 60 Hz frekvenciájú és 575 V tápfeszültségű berendezésekkel jelöl.

EL – Hivatkozás az elektromos szekrényen belüli ábrára vagy alkatrészre.

R. – Megjegyzések: Az alkatrésszel kapcsolatos további információk. A magyarázat a lap alján található.

IT - Italiano

---

## 1 ORDINE DEI RICAMBI

Specificare sempre il numero categorico, il nome e la quantità degli articoli richiesti, oltre al tipo e al numero di serie della macchina.

## 2 COLONNA DELLE INFORMAZIONI

Ref - Numero di riferimento: associa un ricambio specifico dalla lista all'illustrazione. Nell'illustrazione sono mostrati solo ricambi dotati di numero di riferimento. I ricambi presenti nell'illustrazione privi di numero di riferimento sono riportati semplicemente per illustrare il montaggio.

Part number - Numero categorico da utilizzare per l'ordine di parti di ricambio.

Quando non è specificato alcun numero categorico, il componente non è disponibile come parte di ricambio.

I ricambi contenuti in un kit avranno il numero di kit riportato nella riga sottostante. Per il contenuto completo del kit vedere il capitolo "1 – Service kits".

Un numero categorico preceduto da un punto nero fa parte del gruppo immediatamente precedente.

Remarks: le informazioni aggiuntive relative al numero categorico sono riportate in alto.

Substituted by: il numero categorico immediatamente precedente è stato sostituito da un altro numero categorico a causa di un aggiornamento o di una revisione.

Qty - Quantità: indica il numero di ricambi corrispondenti al numero di riferimento. "AR" significa "As required" (Secondo necessità): quantità o numero da definire.

Name - Nome parte: la traduzione dei termini dall'inglese è reperibile nel documento "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Definisce i tempi e il tipo/versione di macchine per le quali il ricambio è valido. La legenda in fondo alla pagina riporta una spiegazione dei codici utilizzati nello schema di validità. Uno schema di validità menzionato nel titolo del capitolo si applica all'intero capitolo. Un segno più nello schema deve essere interpretato come "e", una virgola come "o". Tra le parentesi sono raggruppati i codici di validità, al pari delle parentesi matematiche, vedere il seguente esempio:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" è valido per le macchine con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar e 50Hz di frequenza e una tensione di alimentazione di 500 V, o con pressione di esercizio di 8 bar, frequenza di 60Hz e tensione di alimentazione di 575 V.

EL – Riferimento all'illustrazione o al componente all'interno dell'armadio elettrico.

R. – Note: informazioni aggiuntive sulla spiegazione dei ricambi sono reperibili in fondo alla pagina.

JA - 日本の

---

## 1 部品の注文

部品番号、注文するアイテムの名称および数量、機器のタイプおよびシリアル番号を必ず指定してください。

サービスマーク“”のついたページにはサービスキットの部品が記載されています。キットの内容物については、第1章「サービスキット」を参照してください。

## 2 各列の説明

Ref. - 参照番号：リストの部品が図のどこにあるかを示します。参照番号がある部品のみが図に示されています。参照番号がない部品はアセンブリを表現するため便宜上表記されています。

Part number - 部品番号：部品番号が示されていない部品は、スペア部品としては提供されていません。太字の行はアセンブリを示します。番号の後に黒い点が付いている部品は、すぐ上にある太字のアセンブリを構成しています。

“<<< >>>”は、“Name”と同じタイトルの別のリストを示します。

“Ref.”または“Name”行の下に、特定の部品の部品番号が記載されている場合は、機器のタイプ/バージョンに応じて部品を選択してください。

Qty - 数量：参照番号に対応する部品の数量を示します。 „AR“は「必要に応じて」を意味し、必要に応じて数量または番号を指定します。

Name - 部品名：英語に対応する各言語の名称は「Glossary of part names」（部品名称対応表）に記載されています。

Remarks - 部品に関する追加情報です。一連の文字列は特定の部品が指定認定団体によって承認されていることを示し、リストのコードまたは規定に準拠しています。

測定値はミリメートル単位で示されています。

### LT - Lietuvos

#### 1 DALIŲ UŽSAKYMAS

Visada nurodykite pageidaujamos prekės dalies numerį, pavadinimą ir kiekį. Taip pat nurodykite įrenginio tipą ir serijos numerį.

#### 2 INFORMACIJA STULPELIUOSE

Ref - Nuorodos numeris: susieja konkrečią dalį iš sąrašo su bréžiniu. Bréžinyje rodomas tik nuorodos numerų turinčios dalys. Bréžinyje parodytos dalys be nuorodos numerio yra tiesiog įrenginio iliustracija.

Part number - Dalies numeris, naudojamas užsakant atsargines dalis.

Jei dalies numeris nenurodytas, komponentas negalimas kaip atsarginė dalis.

Rinkinyje esančios dalys turi rinkinio numerį, minimą apatinę eilutę. Visą rinkinio turinį gali pamatyti skyriuje „1 – Service kits“.

Jei prieš dalies numerį yra juodas taškas, jis yra viršuje pateiktame įrenginyje.

Remarks: papildoma dalies numero informacija pateikta dešinėje pusėje viršuje.

Substituted by: dešinėje viršuje nurodytas dalies numeris buvo pakeistas kitu dalies numerio, nes vyko atnaujinimas arba revizija.

Qty - Kiekis: pateikiamas dalių, kurioms priskiriamas atitinkamas nuorodos numeris, skaičius. „AR“ reiškia „Priklausomai nuo poreikio“: kiekis arba skaičius bus nustatytas to prireikus.

Name - Dalies pavadinimas: anglų kalba pateiktų pavadinimų vertimus rasite dokumente „Glossary of part names“.

Validity - Apibūdinamas laikotarpis ir įrenginio tipas / versija, kurioms dalis tinkta. Tinkamumo šablone naudojami kodai paaiškinti puslapio apačioje esančioje legendijoje. Tinkamumo šablonas skyriaus pavadinimas taikomas visam skyriui. Pliuso ženklas šablone reiškia „ir“, o kablelis – „arba“. Skliaustais grupuojami tinkamumo kodai (kaip ir matematiniai veiksmai), žr. pavyzdži: „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V“ tinkta įrenginiams, kurių darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 50 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 500 V, arba darbinis slėgis yra 8 barai, dažnis yra 60 Hz, o maitinimo įtampa yra 575 V.

EL – Nuoroda į bréžinį arba komponentą elektros modulio viduje.

R. – Pastabos: papildoma informacija apie dalių. Paaiškinimus galite rasti puslapio apačioje.

### LV - Latvijas

#### 1. DETĀLU PASŪTĪŠANA

Vienmēr norādīt detaļas numuru, nosaukumu un vajadzīgo daudzumu, kā arī iekārtas tipu un sērijas numuru.

#### 2. KOLONNAS INFORMĀCIJA

Ref – Atsauces numurs: saista konkrētu sarakstā esošo detaļu ar rasējumu. Rasējumā tiek parādītas tikai detaļas ar atsauces numuru. Detaļas rasējumā bez atsauces numura paredzētas vienīgi tam, lai attēlotu attiecīgo mezglu.

Part number – Detaļas numurs, kas jāizmanto, pasūtot rezerves daļas.

Ja detaļas numurs nav norādīts, attiecīgais komponents nav pieejams kā rezerves daļa.

Komplektā iekļautām detaļām nākamajā rindā būs norādīts komplekta numurs. Komplekta pilnīgs saturs aprakstīts nodaļā “1 – Service kits”.

Ja pirms detaļas numura ir melns punkts, tā ir iekļauta iepriekš attēlotajā mezglā.

Remarks: papildinformācija par iepriekšējo detaļas numuru.

Substituted by: iepriekšējais detaļas numurs ir aizstāts ar citu detaļas numuru atjaunināšanas vai pārskatīšanas dēļ.

Qty – Daudzums: apzīmē detaļu skaitu attiecīgajam atsauces numuram. “AR” nozīmē “pēc nepieciešamības”: jānosaka daudzums vai numurs.

Name – Detaļas nosaukums: anglu valodas nosaukumu tulkojumi ir atrodami dokumentā „Glossary of part names“.

Validity – Nosaka iekārtu derīguma periodu un tipu/versiju. Derīguma norādē iekļauto kodu skaidrojums ir norādīts eksplikācijā lappuses apakšdaļā. Nodaļas virsrakstā minētā derīguma norāde attiecas uz visu nodaļu. Pluszīme norādē jāinterpretē kā “un”, bet komats kā “vai”. Iekavas grupē derīguma kodus līdzīgi kā iekavas matemātikā, piemēram:

“PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V“ ir derīgs iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 50 Hz frekvenci un 500 V barošanas spriegumu vai iekārtām ar 8 bāru darba spiedienu, 60 Hz frekvenci un 575 V barošanas spriegumu.

EL – Atsauce uz rasējumu vai elektrosadales skapja komponentu.

R. – Piezīmes: papildinformācija par detaļu. Skaidrojums atrodams lappuses apakšdaļā.

## NL - Nederlands

---

### 1 BESTELLEN VAN ONDERDELEN

Vermeld altijd het onderdeelnummer, de benaming en de hoeveelheid van de gewenste onderdelen, alsmede het type en het serienummer van de machine.

### 2 KOLOMINFORMATIE

Ref. - Referentienummer: koppelt een specifiek onderdeel in de lijst aan de desbetreffende tekening. Alleen onderdelen met een referentienummer zijn in de tekening afgebeeld. Onderdelen zonder referentienummer die op de tekening voorkomen, worden slechts getoond om het geheel te illustreren.

Part number - Onderdeelnummer dat wordt gebruikt voor het bestellen van reserveonderdelen.

Indien geen onderdeelnummer is aangegeven, is de betreffende component niet als reserveonderdeel verkrijgbaar.

Van onderdelen uit een kit wordt het kitnummer op de regel eronder vermeld. Voor de volledige inhoud van de kit, zie paragraaf "1 - Service kits".

Een onderdeel waarvan het nummer gevuld wordt door een zwart rondje, maakt deel uit van het vet gedrukte samenstel direct erboven.

Remarks: aanvullende informatie voor het onderdeelnummer direct erboven.

Substituted by: het nummer direct erboven is vervangen door een ander onderdeelnummer als gevolg van een update of herziening.

Qty - Hoeveelheid: geeft het aantal onderdelen aan met betrekking tot met het overeenkomstige referentienummer. "AR" betekent "As required": de hoeveelheid of het aantal moet nader worden bepaald.

Name - Naam van het onderdeel: vertalingen van de Engelse benamingen zijn te vinden in het document "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Bepaalt het tijdsframe en type/versie van de machines waarvoor het onderdeel geldig is. Verklaring van de codes die in het geldigheidspatroon zijn gebruikt, vindt u in de legenda onder aan de pagina. Een geldigheidspatroon vermeld in de titel van het hoofdstuk is van toepassing op het hele hoofdstuk. Een plusteken in het patroon staat voor 'en' en een komma voor 'of'. Haakjes groeperen de geldigheidscodes, vergelijkbaar met die in de wiskunde, zie het volgende voorbeeld:

"PRESS:8 BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V, FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" is geldig voor machines met een werkdruk van 8 bar, 50Hz-frequentie en 500V-voedingsspanning of een werkdruk van 8 bar, 60Hz-frequentie en 575V-voedingsspanning.

EL – Referentie van de tekening of het onderdeel in de elektrische aansluitkast.

R. - Opmerkingen: extra informatie over het onderdeel. Uitleg vindt u onder aan de pagina.

## NO - Norsk

---

### 1 BESTILLE DELER

Spesifiser alltid delenummeret, navnet og antallet til den nødvendige artikkelen, samt typen og serienummeret til maskinen.

### 2 KOLONNEINFORMASJON

Ref – Referansenummer: knytter en spesifikk del fra listen til tegningen. Kun delene med et referansenummer vises i tegningen.

Delene i tegningen som vises uten et referansenummer, er kun tatt med for å illustrere monteringen.

Part number – Delenummer skal brukes ved bestilling av reservedeler.

Når det er ikke er spesifisert et delenummer, er ikke komponenten tilgjengelig som en reservedel.

Deler som inngår i et sett, har settnummeret nevnt på linjen nedenfor. Du finner fullstendig oversikt over innholdet i settet i kapittel 1 – Service kits.

Et delenummer med en svart prikk foran er en del av settet rett ovenfor.

Remarks: ytterligere informasjon om delenummeret rett ovenfor.

Substituted by: Delenummeret rett ovenfor har blitt erstattet av et annet delenummeret på grunn av en oppdatering eller revisjon.

Qty – Antall: angir antall deler av det tilhørende referansenummeret. AR betyr Etter behov: Antallet er ikke bestemt.

Name – Delenavn: Du finner oversettelser av de engelske navnene i dokumentet «Glossary of part names».

Validity – Definerer tidsrommet og maskintypen/-versjonen som delen er gyldig for. Du finner en oversikt over kodene som brukes i gyldighetsmønsteret, i forklaringen nederst på siden. Et gyldighetsmønster som nevnes i kapitteltittelen, gjelder for hele kapittelet. Et pluss-tegn i mønsteret skal tolkes som "og", mens et komma skal tolkes som "eller". Parenteser deler inn gyldighetskodene, omtrent på samme måte som matematiske parenteser. Se følgende eksempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" er gyldig for maskiner med arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 50 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 500 V; eller arbeidstrykk på 8 bar, frekvens på 60 Hz og forsyningsspenning på 575V.

EL – Referanse til tegningen eller komponentene inne i koplingsskapet.

R. – Kommentarer: Ekstra informasjon om delen. Du finner en forklaring nederst på siden.

---

## PL - Polski

### 1 ZAMAWIANIE CZĘŚCI

Podczas zamawiania produktów należy zawsze podawać następujące informacje: numer części, nazwę i liczbę produktów, a także typ i numer seryjny urządzenia.

### 2 OBJAŚNIENIE NAZW KOLUMN

Ref. — numer referencyjny: informuje, na którym rysunku można znaleźć konkretną część z listy. Na rysunku zamieszczone są wyłącznie części opatrzone numerem referencyjnym. Części bez przypisanego numeru referencyjnego zostały zamieszczone na rysunku wyłącznie w celu prawidłowego zilustrowania montażu.

Part number — numer części stosowany podczas zamawiania części zamiennych.

W przypadku braku numeru części danej pozycji nie można zamówić jako części zamiennej.

Jeśli dana część jest elementem zestawu, w kolejnym wierszu znajduje się numer zestawu. Informacje na temat pełnej zawartości zestawu można znaleźć w rozdziale „1 – Service kits”.

Jeśli numer części poprzedza czarna kropka, dana część jest elementem zestawu opisanego powyżej.

Remarks: dodatkowe informacje na temat numeru części zamieszczonego powyżej.

Substituted by: numer części zamieszczony powyżej został zastąpiony innym numerem części na skutek modernizacji lub aktualizacji.

Qty — ilość: oznacza liczbę części w odniesieniu do danego numeru referencyjnego. Symbol „AR” oznacza „zależnie od wymagań”: liczba lub numer do ustalenia.

Name — nazwa części: tłumaczenia nazw angielskich znajdują się w dokumencie „Glossary of part names”.

Validity — wskazuje ramy czasowe oraz typ/wersję urządzenia, do którego przeznaczona jest część. Kody wykorzystywane we wzorze przydatności zostały objaśnione w legendzie u dołu strony. Wzór przydatności wspomniany w tytule rozdziału dotyczy całego rozdziału. Znak dodawania we wzorze należy interpretować jako słowo „i”, natomiast przecinek — jako słowo „lub”.

Nawiasy pełnią tu funkcję podobną do nawiasów w matematyce — grupują kody przydatności — jak w poniższym przykładzie: kod „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” dotyczy maszyn o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 50 Hz i napięciu zasilania 500 V lub o ciśnieniu roboczym 8 bar, częstotliwości 60 HZ i napięciu zasilania 575 V.

EL — odnośnik do rysunku lub podzespołu wewnątrz szafki rozdzielczej.

R. — uwagi: dodatkowe informacje na temat części. Wyjaśnienie znajduje się u dołu strony.

---

## PT - Português

### 1 ENCOMENDA DE PEÇAS

Especifique sempre a referência da peça, o nome e a quantidade de itens pretendidos, bem como o tipo e o número de série da máquina.

### 2 INFORMAÇÕES DAS COLUNAS

Ref - Número de referência: associa uma peça específica da lista ao desenho. Neste último, são apresentadas apenas as peças com um número de referência. As peças apresentadas no desenho sem um número de referência destinam-se simplesmente a ilustrar o processo de montagem.

Part number - Referência da peça a utilizar no caso de encomenda de peças sobresselentes.

Se não for especificada uma referência da peça, significa que o componente não se encontra disponível como uma peça sobresselente.

As peças incluídas num kit terão o número do kit mencionado na linha abaixo. Para obter informações sobre o conteúdo completo do kit, consulte o capítulo “1 – Service kits”.

Uma referência da peça precedida de um ponto preto está incluída no processo de montagem imediatamente acima mencionado.

Remarks: encontra informações adicionais sobre a referência da peça imediatamente acima.

Substituted by: a referência da peça imediatamente acima foi substituída por outra referência devido a uma actualização ou revisão.

Qty - Quantidade: indica o número de peças em relação ao número de referência correspondente. "AR" (As required) significa "Como exigido": quantidade ou número a determinar.

Name - Nome da peça: encontra as traduções dos nomes em inglês no documento "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Define o período de tempo e o tipo/versão de máquinas para que a peça é válida. Encontra a explicação sobre os códigos utilizados no padrão de validade na legenda situada no final da página. Um padrão de validade mencionado no título do capítulo aplica-se a todo o capítulo. Um sinal de adição no padrão deve ser interpretado como "e", ao passo que uma vírgula deve ser interpretada como "ou". Os parênteses agrupam os códigos de validade, da mesma forma que os parênteses utilizados em operações matemáticas; veja o seguinte exemplo:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" é válido para máquinas com uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 50 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 500 V ou uma pressão de trabalho de 8 bar, uma frequência de 60 Hz e uma tensão de alimentação de 575 V.

EL – Referência ao desenho ou ao componente dentro do compartimento eléctrico.

R. – Observações: informações adicionais sobre a peça. Encontra a explicação no final da página.

## RO - român

### 1 COMANDAREA PIESELOR

Indicați întotdeauna numărul de catalog, numele și cantitatea articolelor solicitate, precum și tipul și numărul de serie al mașinii.

### 2 INFORMATIILE DIN COLOANE

Ref. - Numărul de referință: face legătura între o piesă din listă și una din schemă. Numai piesele care au un număr de referință apar în schemă. Piese din schemă care nu au un număr de referință sunt incluse doar pentru a clarifica modul de asamblare.

Part number - Numărul de catalog este utilizat pentru comandarea pieselor de schimb.

Atunci când nu este specificat un număr de catalog, componenta nu este disponibilă ca piesă de schimb.

Pentru piese incluse în kituri, numărul kitului este menționat pe rândul următor. Pentru conținutul complet al kitului, consultați capitolul „1 – Service kits”.

Un număr de catalog precedat de un punct negru este inclus în ansamblul aflat chiar deasupra acestuia.

Remarks: Informații suplimentare privind numărul de catalog de mai sus.

Substituted by: Numărul de catalog de mai sus a fost înlocuit de un alt număr de catalog din cauza unei actualizări sau a unei revizuiri.

Qty - Cantitate: indică numărul de piese care au numărul de referință corespunzător. „AR” este abrevierea pentru „As required”: cantitatea și numărul vor fi determinate conform necesităților.

Name - Numele piesei: traducerile numelor din engleză se află în documentul „Glossary of part names”.

Validity - Definește perioada de valabilitate și tipul/versiunea utilajelor cu care piesa este compatibilă. Clarificarea codurilor utilizate în modelul de valabilitate poate fi găsită în legenda din partea de jos a paginii. Un model de valabilitate menționat în titlul unui capitol se aplică întregului capitol. Un semn plus care apare într-un model va fi interpretat drept „și”, virgulă ori „sau”. Codurile de valabilitate sunt grupate cu ajutorul unor paranteze având o funcție similară parantezelor matematice, a se vedea exemplul de mai jos:

„PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)” indică valabilitatea pentru utilajele cu presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 50 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 500 V sau presiune de lucru de 8 bari, frecvență de 60 Hz și tensiune de alimentare de 575 V.

EL – Referire la schemă sau la componenta din cofretul electric.

R. – Observații: informații suplimentare privind piesa. Explicațiile pot fi găsite în partea de jos a paginii.

## RU - русский

### 1 ЗАКАЗ ДЕТАЛЕЙ

Всегда указывайте номер по каталогу, наименование и количество требуемых позиций, а также тип и серийный номер машины.

### 2 ИНФОРМАЦИЯ

Ref - Ссылочный номер: соотносит деталь из списка со схемой. На схеме показаны только детали со ссылочным номером. Детали без ссылочного номера приведены на схемах только для демонстрации всего узла в сборе.

Part number - Номер детали, указываемый при заказе запасных частей.

Если номер детали не указан, то компонент недоступен в качестве отдельной запасной части.

Для деталей, входящих в состав комплекта, будут приведены номера этих комплектов, упомянутых строчкой ниже.

Чтобы узнать полный состав комплекта см. раздел “1 – Service kits”.

Деталь, перед номером которой стоит черная точка, входит в состав изображенного выше узла.

Remarks: дополнительная информация о номере приведенной выше детали.

Substituted by: номер изображенной выше детали был заменен другим номером по причине обновления или переработки.

Qty - Количество: указывает количество деталей относительно соответствующего ссылочного номера. „AR“ значит „As required“: количество или номер будут определены.

Name - Наименование детали: перевод англоязычных наименований можно найти в документе “Glossary of part names”(Словарь наименований деталей).

Validity - Определяет временные рамки и тип/версию машины, в которой используется деталь. Пояснение кодов, используемых в данной графе, можно найти в списке обозначений внизу страницы. Информация о совместимости, упомянутая в данной главе, актуальна для всей главы. Знак плюса в примечании о совместимости следует принимать за ‘и’, запятые — за ‘или’. Скобки группируют коды совместимости по принципу, схожему с математическим. См. пример: ‘PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)’ применима в машинах с рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 50 Гц и напряжением источника питания 500 В или рабочим давлением 8 бар, частотой 60 Гц и напряжением источника питания 575 В.

EL – Ссылка на схему или компонент электрического шкафа.

R. – Примечания: дополнительная информация о детали. Пояснения приведены внизу страницы.

### SK - slovenský

#### 1 OBJEDNÁVANIE DIELOV

Vždy uvedte číslo dielu, názov a množstvo požadovaných položiek, ako aj typ a výrobné číslo zariadenia.

#### 2 INFORMÁCIE V STÍLCOCH

Ref – Referenčné číslo: spája konkrétny diel v zozname s nákresom. Na nákrese sú zobrazené len diely s referenčným číslom. Diely v nákrese bez referenčného čísla slúžia len na znázornenie zostavy.

Part number – Číslo dielu, ktoré treba použiť pri objednávaní náhradných dielov.

Ak nie je uvedené žiadne číslo dielu, daný komponent nie je k dispozícii ako náhradný diel.

Diely, ktoré sú súčasťou súpravy, majú v riadku nižšie uvedené číslo súpravy. Zoznam všetkých dielov v súprave nájdete v kapitole „1 – Service kits“.

Číslo dielu, pred ktorým sa nachádza čierna bodka, je súčasťou zostavy uvedenej nad ním.

Remarks: Ďalšie informácie o čísle dielu vyššie.

Substituted by: Číslo dielu uvedené vyššie bolo nahradené iným dielom kvôli inovácii alebo revíziu.

Qty – Množstvo: Indikuje počet dielov v súvislosti s príslušným referenčným číslom. „AR“ znamená „As required“: množstvo alebo počet sa musí určiť.

Name – Názov dielu: Preklady anglických názvov nájdete v dokumente „Glossary of part names“ (Slovník názvov dielov).

Validity – Definuje časový rámec a typ/verziu zariadení, pre ktoré možno daný diel použiť. Informácie o význame kódov použitých v reťazci označujúcim platnosť nájdete v legende v spodnej časti strany. Reťazec označujúci platnosť uvedený v názve kapitoly sa vzťahuje na celú kapitolu. Znamienko plus v tomto reťazci znamená „a“ a čiarka znamená „alebo“. Zátvorky slúžia na zoskupenie kódov označujúcich platnosť podobne ako v matematických vzorcoch. Pozrite si nasledujúci príklad: „PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)“ – platí pre zariadenia s pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 50 Hz a napájacím napäťom 500 V alebo pracovným tlakom 8 barov, frekvenciou 60 Hz a napájacím napäťom 575 V.

EL – Odkaz na nákres komponentu v elektrickej skrini.

R. – Poznámky: Ďalšie informácie o danom diele. Vysvetlenie nájdete v spodnej časti stránky.

### SL - slovenščina

#### 1 NAROČANJE DELOV

Vedno navedite številko dela, ime in količino zahtevanih predmetov ter tip in serijsko številko stroja.

#### 2 INFORMACIJE O STOLPCU

Ref - Referenčna številka: povezuje določen navedeni del z risbo. Na risbi so prikazani samo deli z referenčno številko. Deli na risbi, ki nimajo referenčne številke, so namenjeni samo prikazu sklopa.

Part number - Številko dela uporabite pri naročanju nadomestnih delov.

- Če številka dela ni navedena, komponenta ni na voljo kot nadomestni del.

Za dele, ki so del kompleta, bo v spodnji vrstici navedena tudi številka kompleta. Celotno vsebino kompleta si oglejte v poglavju "1 – Service kits".

Številka dela, pred katero je črna pika, spada v sklop tik zgoraj.

Remarks: dodatne informacije o številki dela tik zgoraj.

Substituted by: številka dela tik zgoraj je zamenjana z drugo številko dela, zaradi posodobitve ali revizije.

Qty Količina: določa število delov v povezavi z ustrezno referenčno številko. Kratica "AR" pomeni "As required" (kot je zahtevano): količina ali število za določitev.

Name - Ime dela: prevodi angleških imen se nahajajo v dokumentu "Glossary of part names".

Validity - Določa časovni razpon in tip/različico stroja, ki veljata za del. Razlago kod, ki se uporablja v vzorcu veljavnosti, najdete v legendi na dnu strani. Vzorec veljavnosti, ki je naveden v naslovu poglavja, velja za celotno poglavje. Znak plus v vzorcu lahko pomeni besedo "in", vejico ali besedo "ali". Oklepaji združujejo kode veljavnosti, podobno kot oklepaji pri matematiki; glejte spodnji primer:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" velja za stroje z delovnim tlakom 8 barov in frekvenco 50 Hz ter napajalno napetostjo 500 V, ali z delovnim tlakom 8 barov, frekvenco 60 Hz in napajalno napetostjo 575 V.

EL – Referenca za risbo ali komponenta znotraj električne omarice.

R. – Opombe: dodatne informacije o delu. Razlago lahko najdete na dnu strani.

## SV - Svenska

---

### 1 BESTÄLLA DELAR

Ange alltid reservdelsnummer, namn och antal delar som önskas, samt typbeteckning och tillverkningsnummer på maskinen.

### 2 SPALTINFORMATION

Ref. – Referensnummer: kopplar ihop en viss reservdel i förteckningen med ritningen. Endast reservdelar med referensnummer visas i ritningen. Reservdelar som saknar referensnummer i ritningen finns med för att illustrera själva monteringen.

Part number – Reservdelsnummer som används vid beställning av reservdelar.

Om reservdelsnummer saknas finns komponenten inte som reservdel.

Delar som tillhör en sats har satsnumret angivet på raden nedanför. Se kapitel "1 – Service kits" för satsens kompletta innehåll.

Ett reservdelsnummer som föregås av en svart punkt finns med i enheten direkt ovanför.

Remarks: Ytterligare information om reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför.

Substituted by: Reservdelsnumret direkt ovanför har ersatts med ett annat reservdelsnummer på grund av en uppdatering eller revision.

Qty – Antal: Anger hur många delar som är kopplade till motsvarande referensnummer. "AR" betyder "As required" (som erfordras): Antal eller nummer bestäms senare.

Name - Reservdelsbeteckningar: Översättningar av de engelska beteckningarna återfinns i dokumentet "Glossary of part names" (Ordlista med reservdelsbeteckningar).

Validity – Definierar tidsramen och typ/version av maskin som reservdelen passar för. En förklaring av koderna som används i giltighetsmönstret finns i symbolförläringen längst ner på sidan. Ett giltighetsmönster som nämns i ett kapitel gäller för hela kapitlet. Ett plustecken i mönstret ska tolkas som "och" och ett komma som "eller". Parenteser grupperar giltighetskoderna i likhet med parenteser inom matematiken. Se följande exempel:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" gäller maskiner med 8 bar arbetstryck, 50 Hz frekvens och 500 V matningsspänning, eller 8 bar arbetstryck, 60 Hz frekvens och 575 V matningsspänning.

EL – Referens till ritningen eller komponenten inuti elskåpet.

R. – Anmärkningar: Extra information om reservdelen. En förklaring finns längst ner på sidan.

## TR - Türk

---

### 1 PARÇA SİPARİŞİ

Her zaman gereken parçaların parça numarası, adı ve miktarının yanı sıra makinenin tipini ve seri numarasını da belirtin.

### 2 SÜTUN BİLGİLERİ

Ref - Referans numarası: Listenin belirli bir bölümünü çizime bağlar. Yalnızca referans numarası olan parçalar çizimde gösterilir. Çizimde referans numarası olmayan parçalar yalnızca mekanizmanın tamamını göstermek için konulmuştur.

Part number - Yedek parça siparişi verirken kullanılacak parça numarası.

Parça numarası belirtilmediğinde, bu bileşen bir yedek parça olarak bulunmaz.

Bir kile dahil olan parçalar, alttaki satırda bulunan kit numarasına sahiptir. Kitin tüm içeriğini görmek için bkz. bölüm "1 – Service kits".

Önünde siyah nokta olan parça numaraları, hemen yukarıdaki mekanizmada bulunur.

Remarks: Hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası ile ilgili ek bilgiler.

Substituted by: Bir güncelleme veya revizyon nedeniyle hemen yukarıdaki parça numarası yerine başka bir parça numarası gelmiştir.

Qty - Miktar: İlgili referans numarasıyla ilgili parça sayısını gösterir. "AR" kısaltması "As required" (miktarı veya sayısı belirlenecek) anlamına gelir.

Name - Parça adı: İngilizce adların tercümeleri "Glossary of part names"(Parça adları sözlüğü) adlı belgede bulunabilir.

Validity - Parçanın geçerli olduğu zaman aralığını ve makine tiplerini/modellerini belirler. Geçerlilik döneminde kullanılan kodların açıklamaları sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir. Bölüm başlığında bahsedilen bir geçerlilik düzeni, tüm bölüm için geçerlidir.

Düzende bir artı işaret olmasi "ve", virgül işaret olmasi "veya" olarak anlaşılabilir. Geçerlilik kodları, matematikte kullanılan parantezlere benzer şekilde, parantezler ile gruptara ayrıılır. Aşağıdaki örneğe bakabilirsiniz:

"PRESS:8BAR + (FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V)" düzeni 8 bar çalışma basıncı olan, 50 Hz frekanslı, 500 V besleme gerilmeli makineler veya 8 bar çalışma basıncı, 60 Hz frekanslı ve 575 V besleme gerilmeli makineler için geçerlidir.

EL – Elektrik panosu içindeki çizim veya parça referans anlamına gelir.

R. – Notlar: Parça hakkında ek bilgiler. Açıklamalar sayfanın alt kısmında bulunabilir.

## ZH - 中国的

## 1订购零件

一定要注明零件号码、所需物品的名称和数量，以及型号和机器的序列号。

## 2列信息

Ref-参考号码：将列表中的特定部件链接到图纸上。只有具有参考号码的部件才能如图所示。图纸中没有参考编号的部件只是简单地用于说明组件。

Part number-订购备件时使用的零件号码。

当没有指定零件号码时，该零件不能作为备用零件使用。

组件包中包含的零件，将在该零件下面一行中提及组件包的编号。组件包的完整内容

请看第一章“1 -Service kits”。

前面有一个黑点的零件号包含在上面的组件中。

Remarks ( 备注 ) : 零件号码的额外信息显示在右上。

Substituted by ( 取代 ) : 由于更新或修改，上面的零件号已被另一个零件号替换。

Qty-表示与相应参考号码相关的部件数量。“AR”是指依据需求，数量待定。

Name-部件名称:英文名称的翻译可在文件“部件名称术语表”中找到。

Validity-定义了该部件对机器有效的时间框架和类型/版本。在有效性栏中缩写名称的澄清可以在页面底部的说明中找到。在章节标题中提到的有效性栏适用于该整个章节。句式中的加号可以解释为“与”，逗号可以解释为“或”。

括号将有效性代码分组，类似于数学括号，参见下面的示例：

' PRESS:8BAR +(FREQ:50HZ+MOVOL:500V , FREQ:60HZ+MOVOL:575V) '适用于8 bar工作压力和频率50Hz及电压500V，或8bar工作压力和频率60Hz及电压575V的机器。

EL -指图纸中或电气柜内的元件的备注。

R. -备注:关于零件的额外信息。解释可以在这页的底部找到。

**2200 9023 00 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 3-5.5HP**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER PACKED

**2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER PACKED
•	1 SEPARATOR AIR-OIL PACKED

**2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER PACKED
•	1 KIT MPV+THV 71 C IB C40/C55
•	1 CHECK VALVE C43

**2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER PACKED
•	1 KIT MPV+THV 71 C IB C40/C55
•	1 CHECK VALVE C43
•	1 SEPARATOR AIR-OIL PACKED

**2200 9032 83 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER

**2200 9036 60 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER
•	1 SEPARATOR OIL-AIR PACKED

**2200 9036 62 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED
•	1 ELEMENT FILTER
•	1 KIT MPV+THV 71 C IB C40/C55
•	1 UNLOADER C40/C43

**2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
•	1 FILTER OIL PACKED

*continues on next page ...*

*... continued from previous page*

**2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
• 1	ELEMENT FILTER
• 1	KIT MPV+THV 71 C IB C40/C55
• 1	UNLOADER C40/C43
• 1	SEPARATOR OIL-AIR PACKED

**2204 2138 12 - CHECK VALVE KIT - 3-5.5HP (\*) Mini 5,5HP 230V 1ph 60 Hz equipped with unloader, please use 2204 2138 14**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J

Qty	Name
• 1	SEAT CHECK VALVE C40/C43 MACH
• 1	HOUSING VALVE C40/C43 MACH
• 1	SPRING INLET VALVE C40/C43
• 1	PISTON VALVE C40/C43 TREAT
• 1	O-RING 22,22X2,62 FKM
• 1	PLUG 1/8 SEAL
• 1	O-RING 61X1,5 FKM

**2204 2138 14 - UNLOADER KIT - 7.5-10HP**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J

Qty	Name
• 1	SEAT UNLOADER C40/C43 MACH
• 1	HOUSING VALVE C40/C43 MACH
• 1	SPRING INLET VALVE C40/C43
• 1	PISTON VALVE C40/C43 TREAT
• 1	O-RING 22,22X2,62 FKM
• 1	INLET NIPPLE UNLOAD.C40/C43
• 2	O-RING 4,76X1,78
• 1	VALVE NON RETURN G1/8 BRASS
• 1	O-RING 8X1,5
• 1	O-RING 61X1,5 FKM

**Legend:**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5

MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

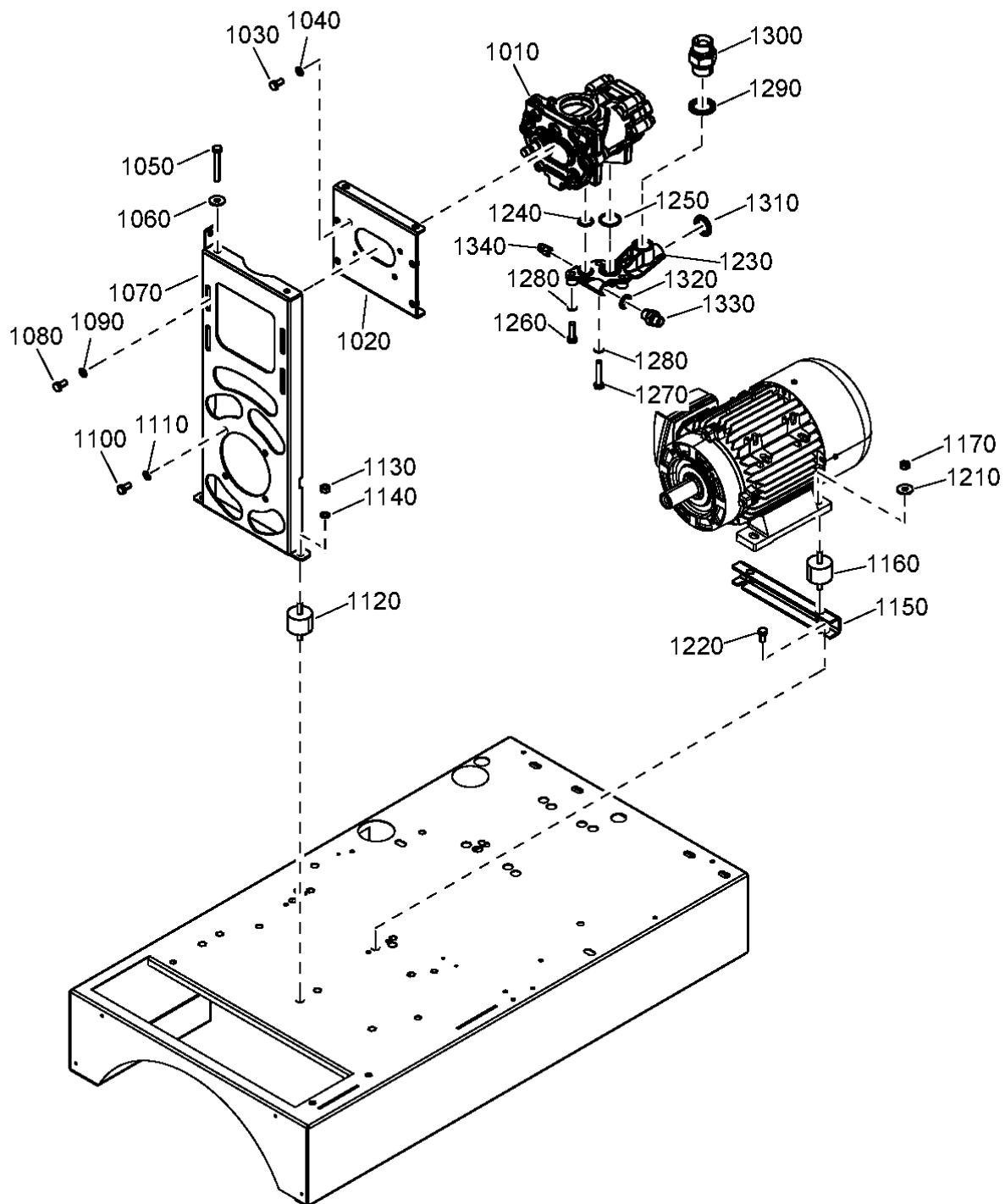


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
	2013-1000-17	1	FOOD GRADE 1 GALLON	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2013 1000 16 - FLUID,QUINSYN-F,1 GL (quantity: 1)	
	2013 1000 18	1	FOOD GRADE 2.5 GALLON	
	1627 4560 02	1	FOODGRADE 5 GALLON	
	2013-1003-53	1	QUINSYN-PLUS - 1 GALLON	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2013 1003 52 - FLUID,QUINSYN-PLUS,1 GL (quantity: 1)	
	2013 1003 55	1	QUINSYN-PLUS - 2.5 GALLON	
	1627 4561 72	1	QUINSYN PLUS - 5 GALLON	
	2013-1003-40	1	FLUID QUINSYN - PG 1 GL	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2013 1003 39 - FLUID,QUINSYN-PG,1 GL (quantity: 1)	
	2013 1003 41	1	FLUID QUINSYN - PG 2.5 GL	
	1627 4561 69	1	FLUID QUINSYN - PG 5 GL	



### 3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



### **3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1616 9034 80	1	ELEMENT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 1616 9034 90 - ELEMENT (quantity: 1)			
1020	2204 2243 00	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1030	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1040	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1050	0147 1106 72	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1060	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1070	2204 2244 30	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1080	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1090	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1100	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1110	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1120	0392 1100 06	2	DAMPER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)

#### **Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

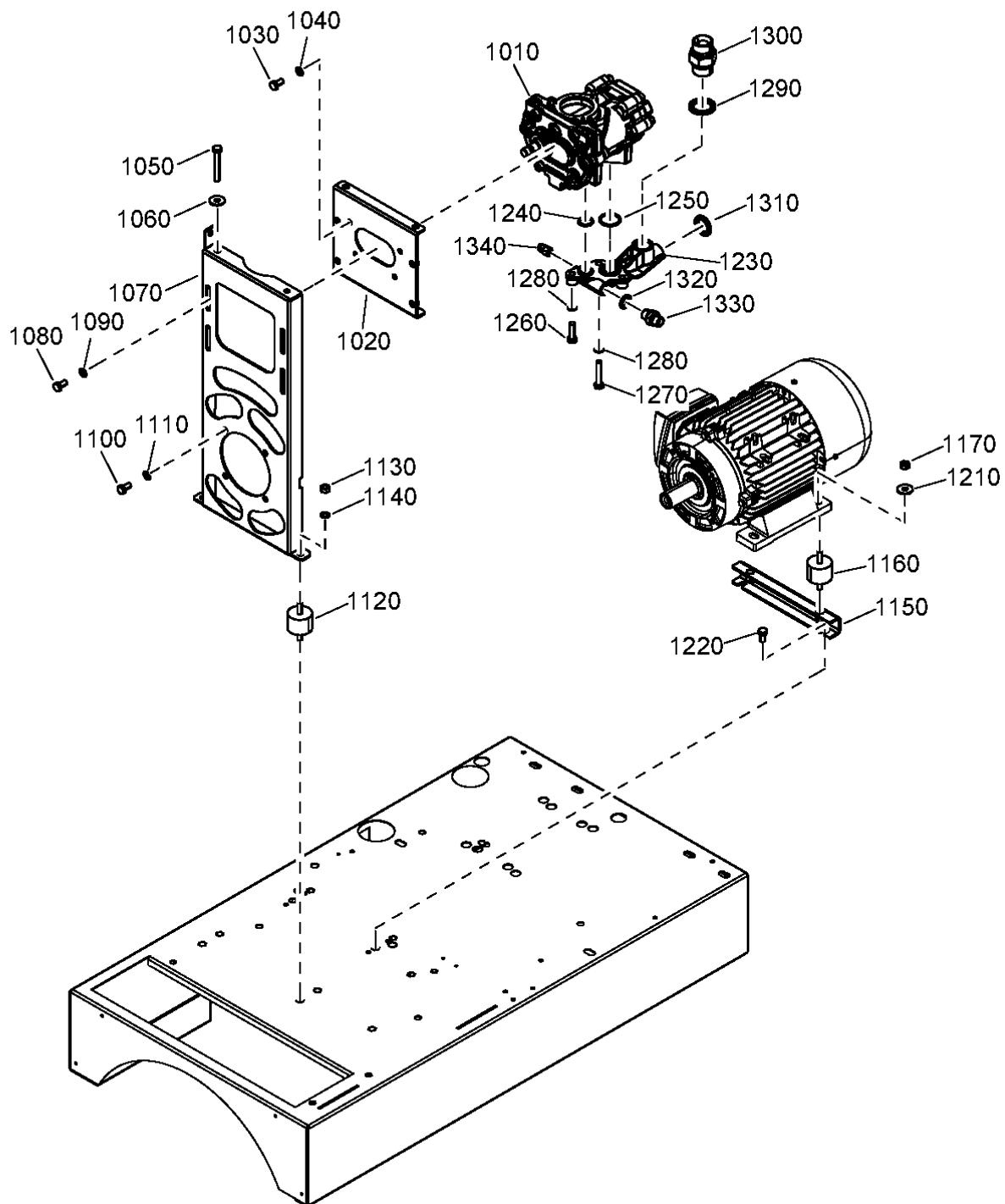
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



### 3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



### **3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1130	0266 2110 00	2	NUT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1140	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1150	2202 2609 28	1	MOTOR BAFFLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1160	0392 1100 06	2	DAMPER PUFFER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1170	0291 1185 30	2	NUT	(07/10/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1210	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1220	0147 1326 03	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1230	2204 2236 01	1	OUTLET FLANGE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1240	0663 3125 00	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1250	0663 2102 64	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1260	0147 1326 03	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1270	0147 1329 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)

#### **Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

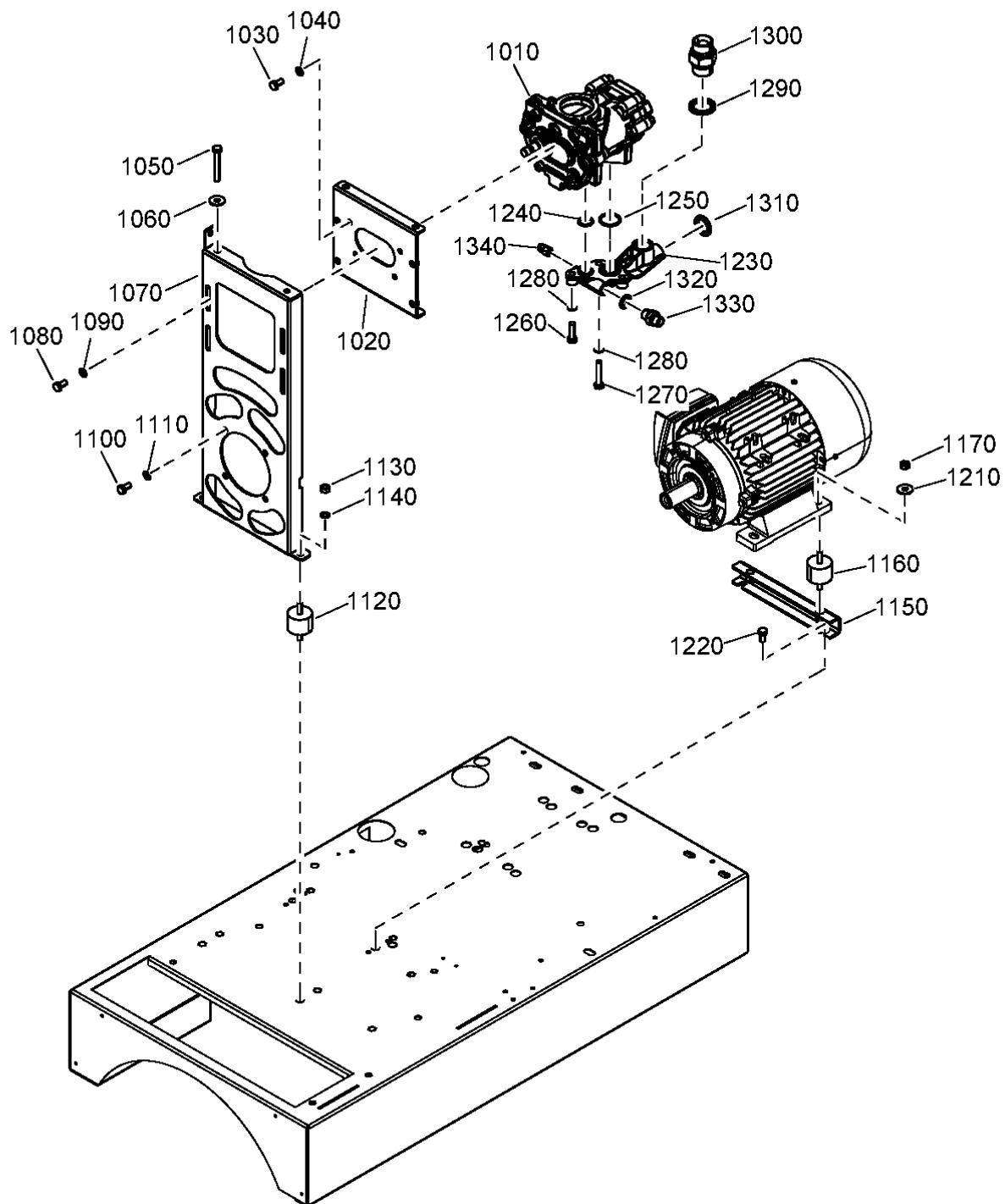
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



### 3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



### **3.1 - Drive train QGS3, QGS4, (QGS5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz)**

(FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ +  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1280	0333 3100 17	3	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1290	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1300	0603 4243 02	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1310	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1320	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1330	0603 4200 32	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1340	2204 1546 01	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) (21/04/2021 - ...)

#### **Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

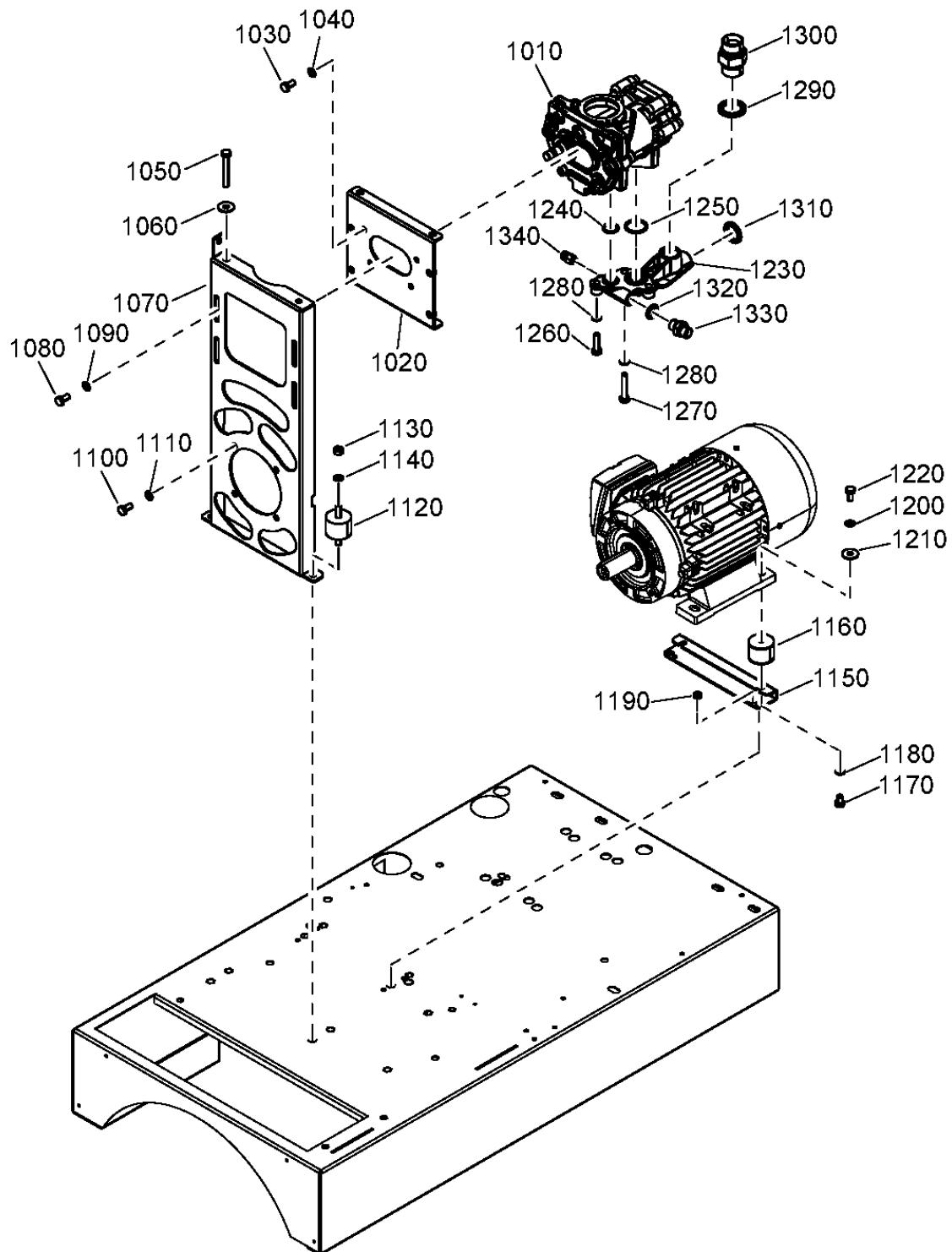
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



### 3.2 - Drive train QGS5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS7.5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz, 400V/50Hz

FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V ,  
MOVOL:575V))



**3.2 - Drive train QGS5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS7.5 - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz,  
400V/50Hz**



FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V ,  
MOVOL:575V))

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1616 9034 80	1	ELEMENT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 1616 9034 90 - ELEMENT (quantity: 1)			
1020	2204 2243 00	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0147 1106 72	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	2204 2244 30	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:230V
1070	2204 2244 10	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)
1080	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1090	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1100	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:230V
1100	0147 1360 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)
1110	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:230V
1110	0333 4232 00	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)
1120	0392 1100 06	2	DAMPER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1130	0266 2110 00	2	NUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1140	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1150	2204 2245 00	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1160	0392 1100 41	2	DAMPER PUFFER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1170	0147 1320 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(07/10/2020 - ...)
1180	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1190	0129 3270 38	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1200	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1210	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1220	0147 1325 03	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1230	2204 2236 01	1	OUTLET FLANGE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1240	0663 3125 00	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1250	0663 2102 64	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1260	0147 1326 03	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1270	0147 1329 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1280	0333 3100 17	3	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1290	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1300	0603 4243 02	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1310	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1320	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1330	0603 4200 32	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1340	2204 1546 01	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

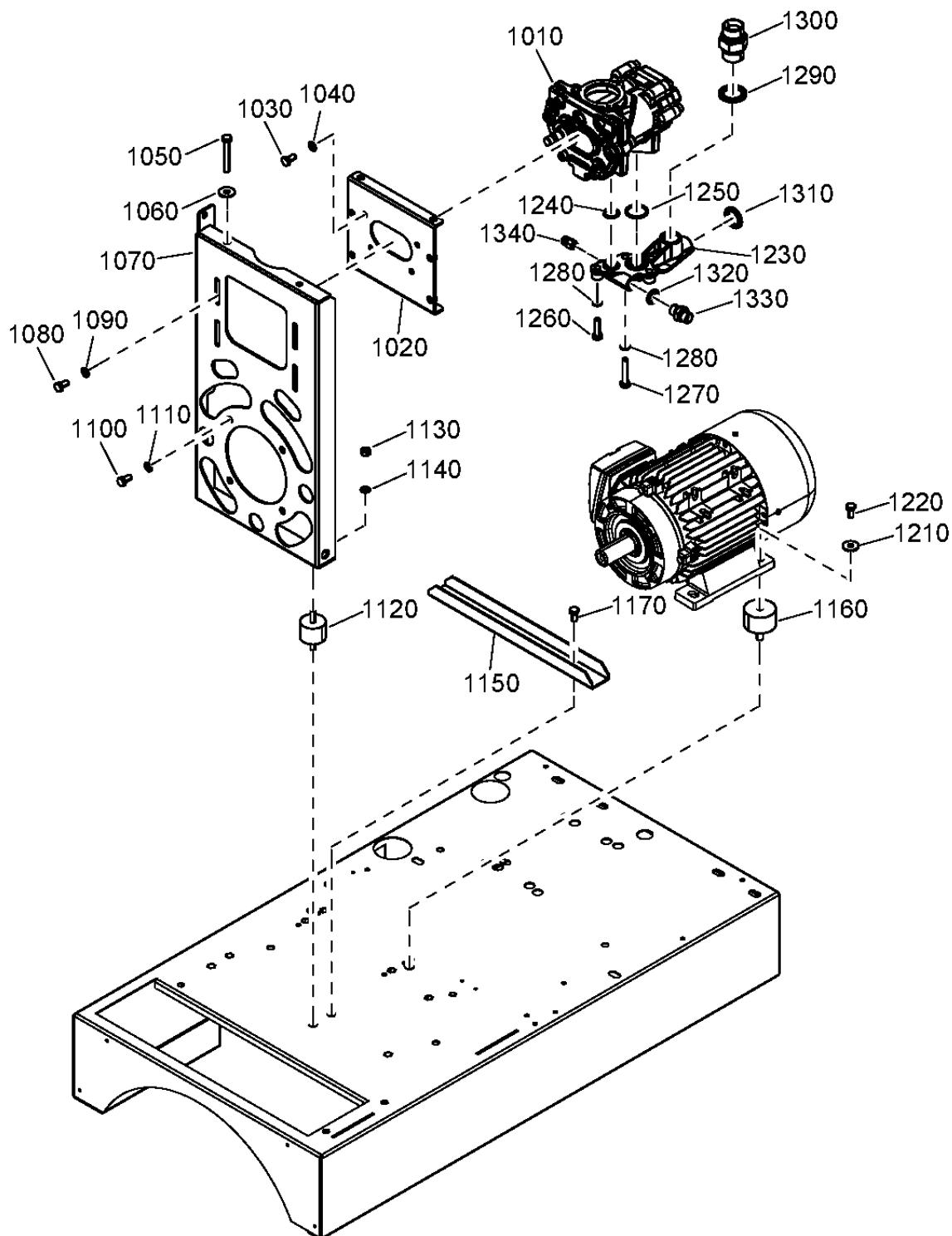
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



### 3.3 - Drive train QGS7.5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS10S

FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V ,  
MOVOL:575V))



### 3.3 - Drive train QGS7.5 - 230V/60Hz, QGS10S

FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V , FREQ:60HZ + (MOVOL:208460V ,  
MOVOL:575V))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1616 9034 80	1	ELEMENT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	<del>Substituted by:</del> 1616 9034 90 - ELEMENT (quantity: 1)			
1020	2204 2243 00	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	0333 3100 17	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0147 1106 72	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	2204 2244 10	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0147 1322 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1090	0300 8019 00	4	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1100	0147 1360 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1110	0333 4232 00	4	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1120	0392 1100 06	2	DAMPER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1130	0266 2110 00	2	NUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1140	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1150	2202 7486 00	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1160	0392 1100 23	2	DAMPER PUFFER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1170	0147 1322 03	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1210	0300 0274 17	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1220	0147 1362 03	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1230	2204 2236 01	1	OUTLET FLANGE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1240	0663 3125 00	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1250	0663 2102 64	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1260	0147 1326 03	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1270	0147 1329 03	2	HEXAGON BOLT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1280	0333 3100 17	3	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1290	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1300	0603 4243 02	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1310	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1320	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1330	0603 4200 32	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1340	2204 1546 01	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)

#### Legend:

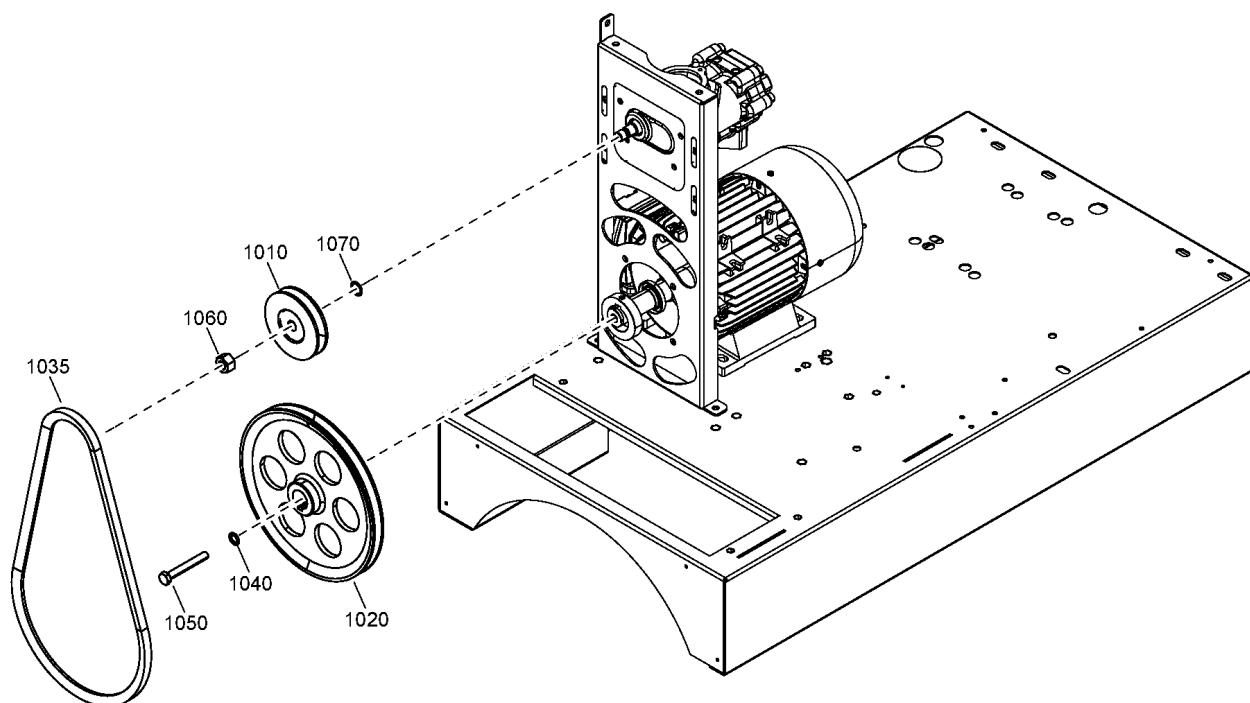
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 8320 02	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V))
1010	2202 2608 49	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
1010	2202 8320 00	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - 21/08/2023) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (22/08/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000))
1010	2202 2608 50	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:575V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V) , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V))) (05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V))) (22/08/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V))
1010	2202 2608 56	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)
1020	2204 2011 01	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V))) (05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V))) (22/08/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:575V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V)))
1020	2202 7484 04	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)
1020	2202 2609 91	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
1020	2202 2608 48	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
1020	2202 2608 47	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))
1020	2202 7484 00	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)
1020	2204 2011 02	1	PULLEY	(21/04/2021 - 21/08/2023) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:208460V) (22/08/2023 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME))

#### Legend:

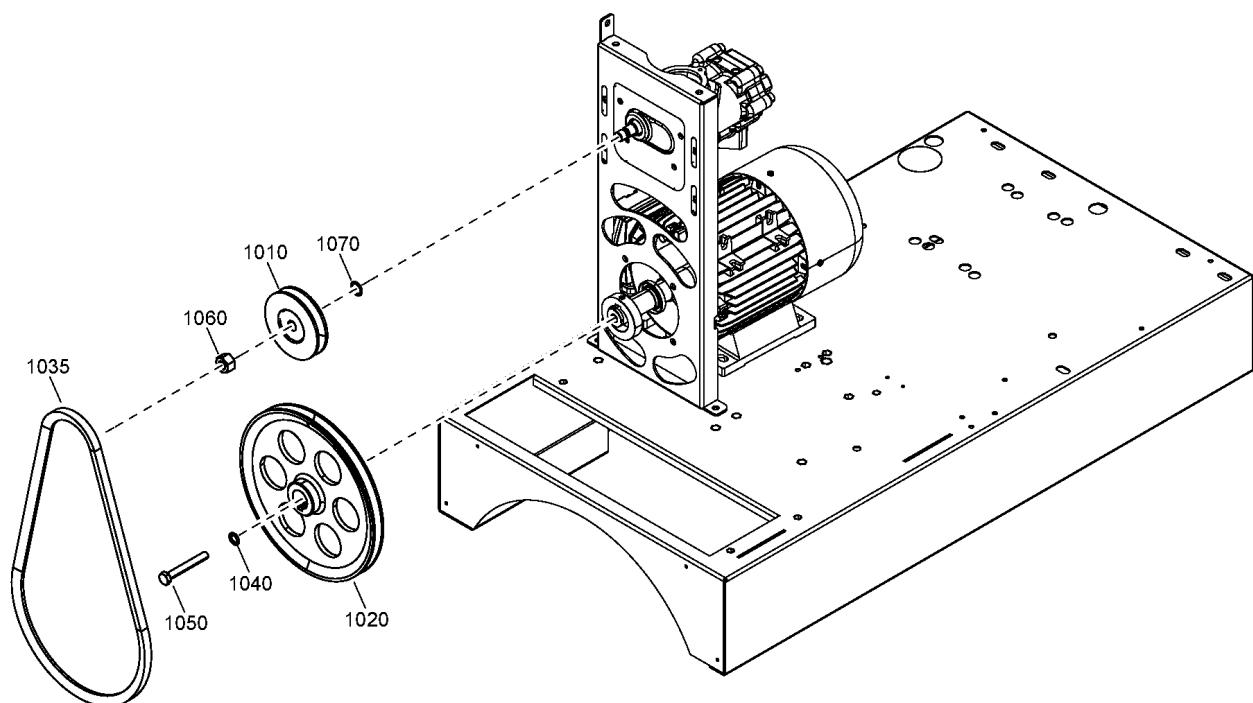
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE (based on AD2000)  
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1035	2204 1520 63	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:400V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)
1035	2204 2219 93	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
1035	2204 2220 03	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
1035	2204 1520 64	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V)) (05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J + (MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) (22/08/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:575V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		0367 0100 60 - BELT CINGHIA XPA LP 932 (quantity: 1)		
1035	2204 2219 96	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)
1035	2204 1520 64	1	V-BELT SET	(21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:208460V
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		0367 0100 60 - BELT CINGHIA XPA LP 932 (quantity: 1)		
1035	2204 2602 51	0	V-BELT SET	(22/08/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V)
1040	0333 4232 00	1	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) (05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) (22/08/2023 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)

#### Legend:

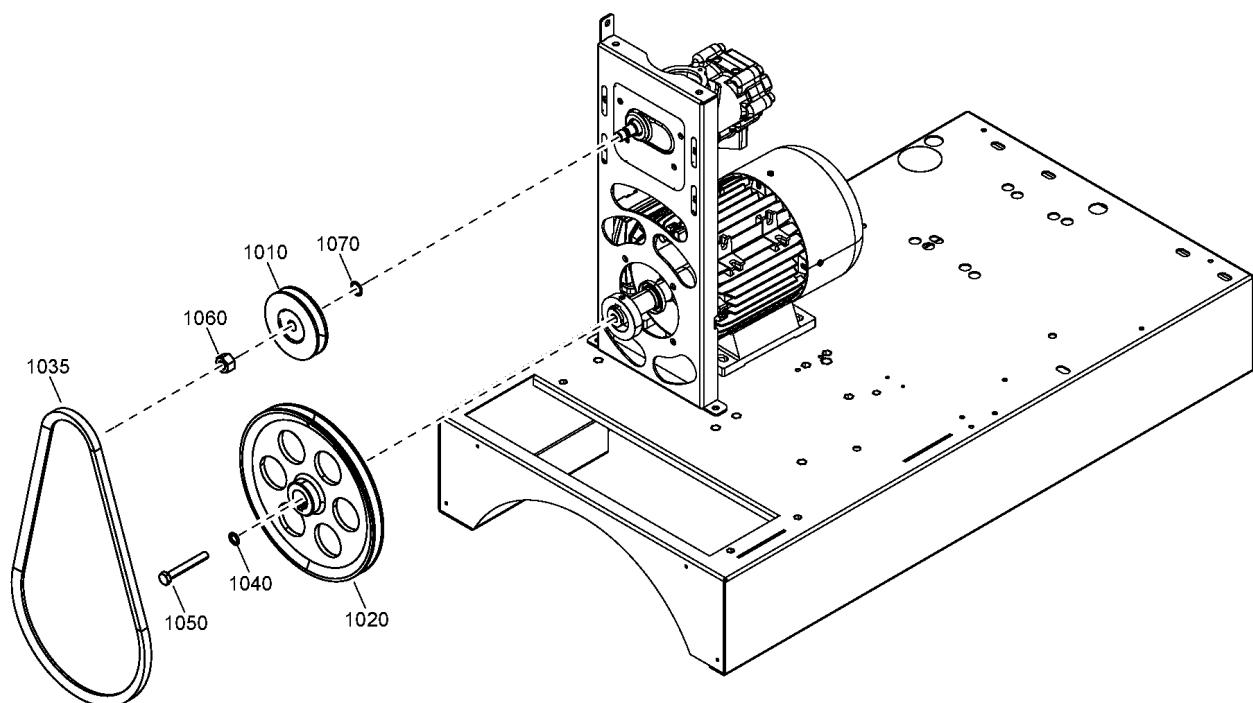
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1050	0147 1964 66	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J)) (05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)) (22/08/2023 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)) (07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)
1050	0147 1963 48	1	SCREW	

#### Legend:

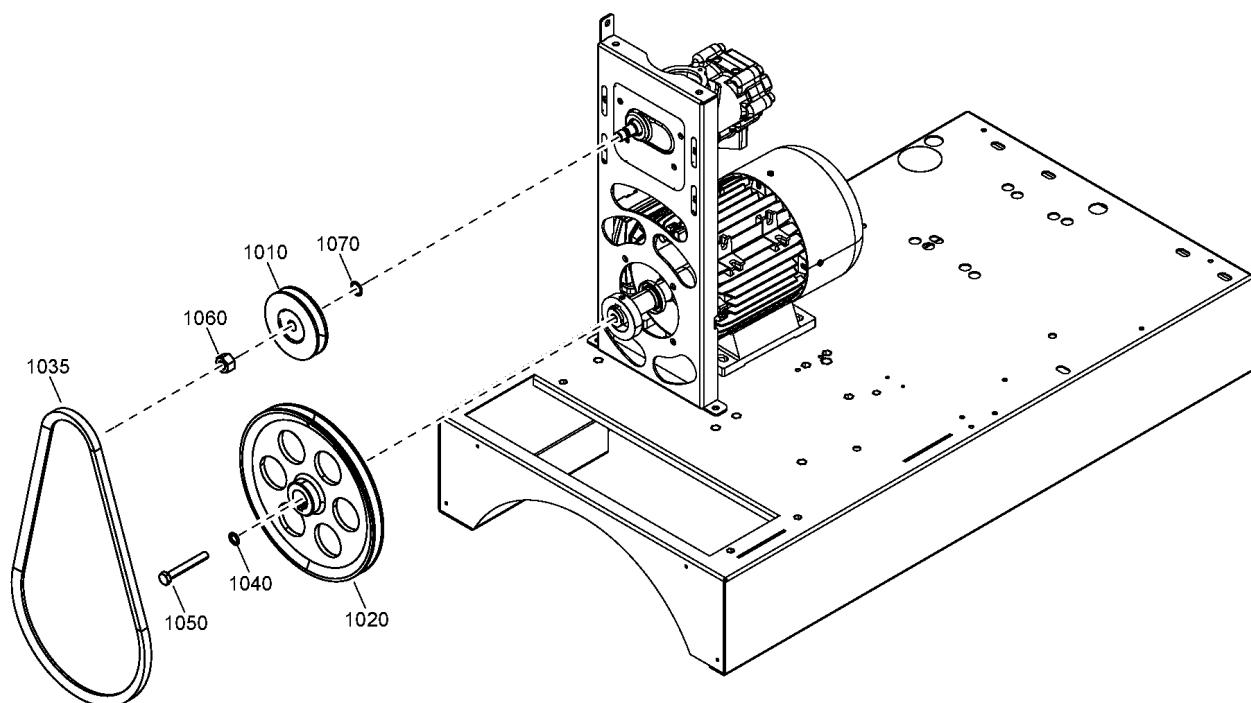
CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



### 3.4 - Pulleys QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5

PRESS:10BAR + ((FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1060	2200 7231 30	1	NUT	<p>(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(22/08/2023 ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p>
1070	0324 1550 08	1	SHIM RING	<p>(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(05/05/2021 - 21/08/2023) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p> <p>(22/08/2023 ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V)</p>

#### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

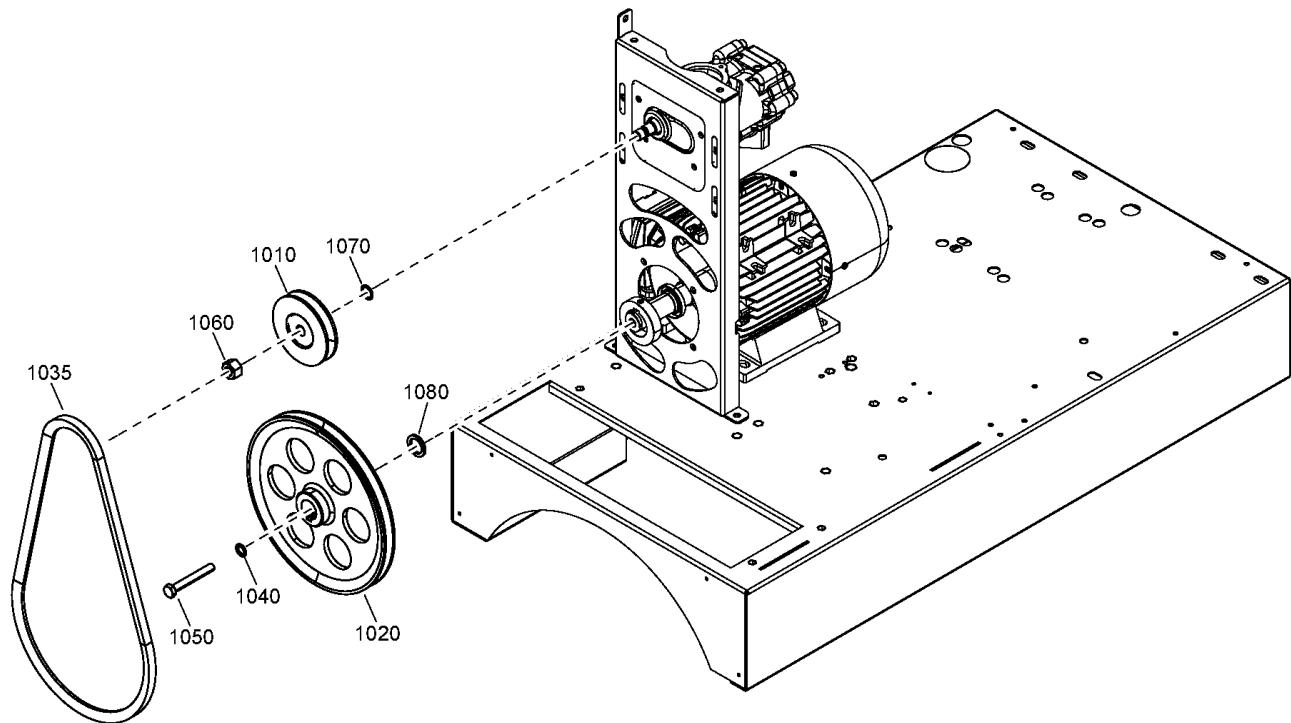
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar



### 3.5 - Pulleys QGS10S

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PRESS:10BAR + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)))



### 3.5 - Pulleys QGS10S

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PRESS:10BAR + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPP RM:CE , CAPP RM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPP RM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPP RM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2204 43	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	2202 9149 01	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPP RM:CE , CAPP RM:CEAD2000)
1020	2202 9149 03	1	PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPP RM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPP RM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))
1035	2204 1556 54	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPP RM:CE , CAPP RM:CEAD2000)
1035	2204 1556 52	1	V-BELT SET	(22/12/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + (CAPP RM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPP RM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))
1040	0333 3100 19	1	LOCK WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0147 1961 36	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	2200 7231 30	1	NUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	0324 1550 08	1	SHIM RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	2204 1415 01	1	SPACER	(07/09/2020 - ...)

#### Legend:

CAPP RM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPP RM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

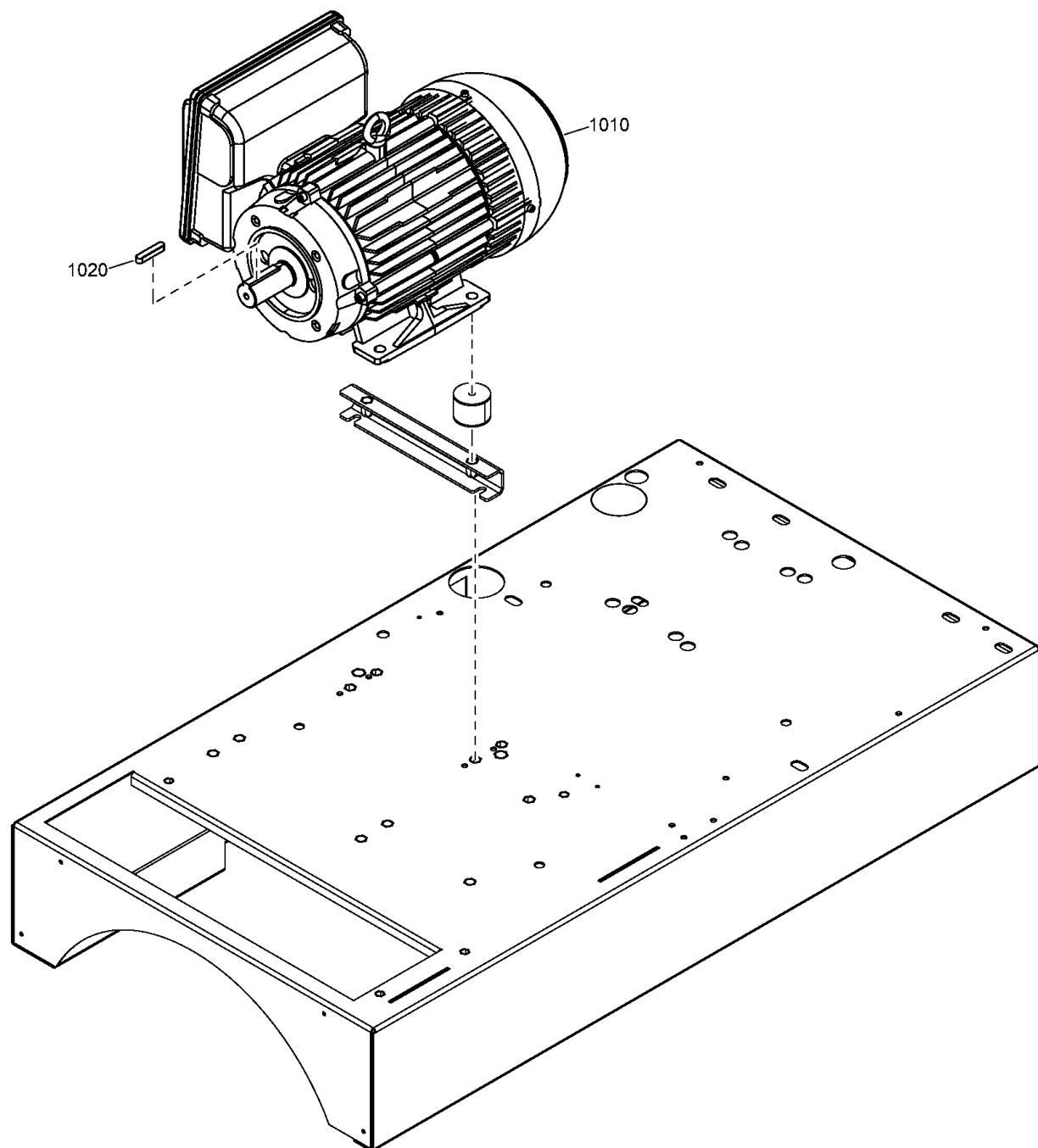
CAPP RM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 PRESS:10BAR - Working pressure:10 bar

CAPP RM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



### 3.6 - Motor QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph

FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 1491 10	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - 16/03/2023)
1010	2204 2092 45	1	MOTOR	(17/03/2023 - ...)
1020	0337 7113 00	1	PARALLEL KEY	(17/03/2023 - ...)

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

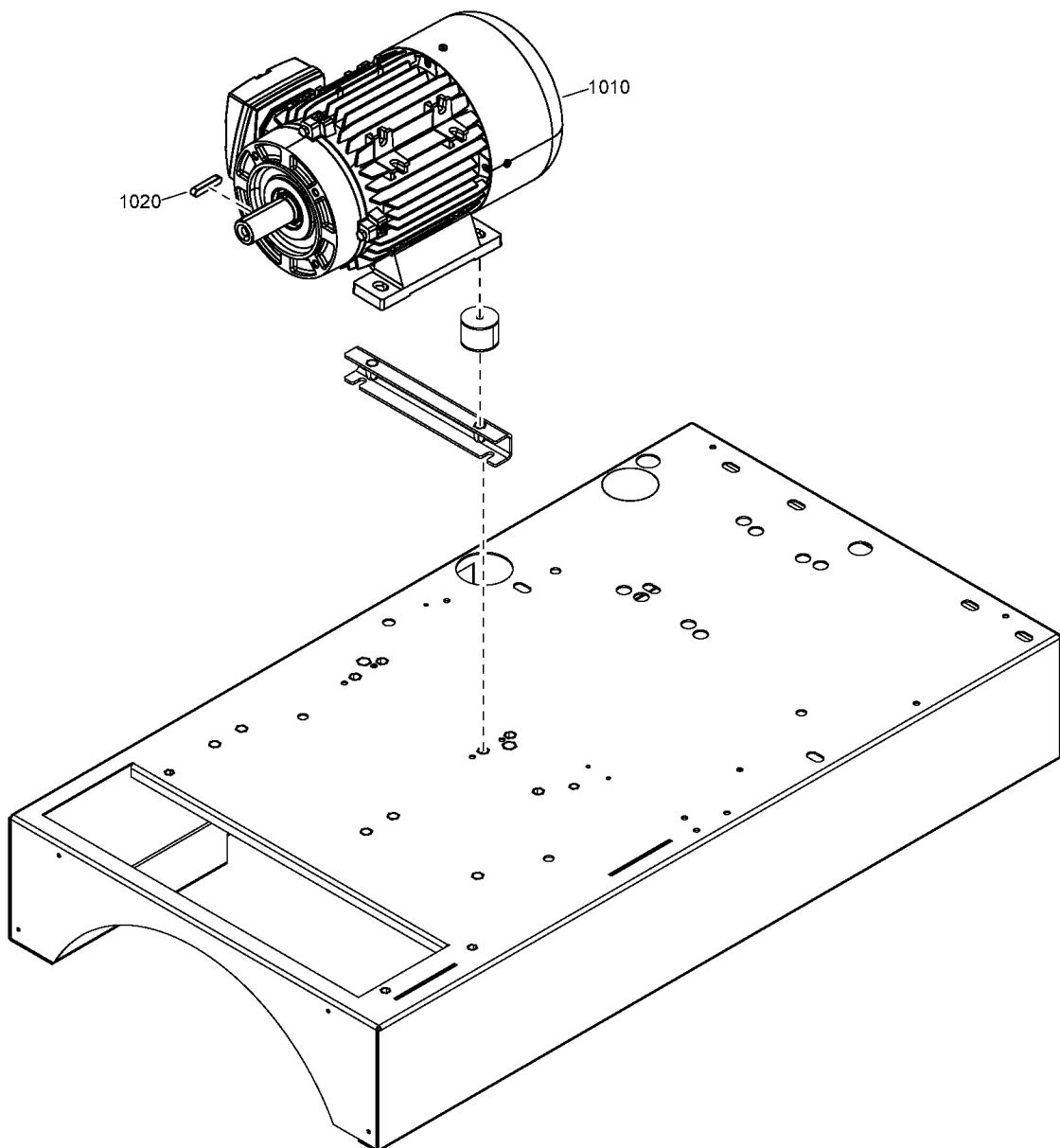
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



### 3.7 - Motor (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS4) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph, QGS3, QGS5,

QGS7.5 - 208460V-575V/60Hz 3ph, QGS10S - 400V/50Hz 3ph

FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH , FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH)



**3.7 - Motor (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS4) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph, QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5 - 208460V-575V/60Hz 3ph, QGS10S - 400V/50Hz 3ph**



FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH , FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2260 80	1	MOTOR	(11/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS10S_20J + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2202 9792 15	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2204 2260 20	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2202 9062 00	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2204 2092 15	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH
1010	2204 2260 10	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH
1010	2204 2092 30	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH
1010	2202 9795 15	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2204 2260 30	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2202 9063 00	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH
1010	2204 2092 17	1	MOTOR	(21/04/2021 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH
1020	0337 0009 57	1	PARALLEL KEY	(11/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS10S_20J + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH
1020	0337 7113 00	1	PARALLEL KEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))) (21/04/2021 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH)

**Legend:**

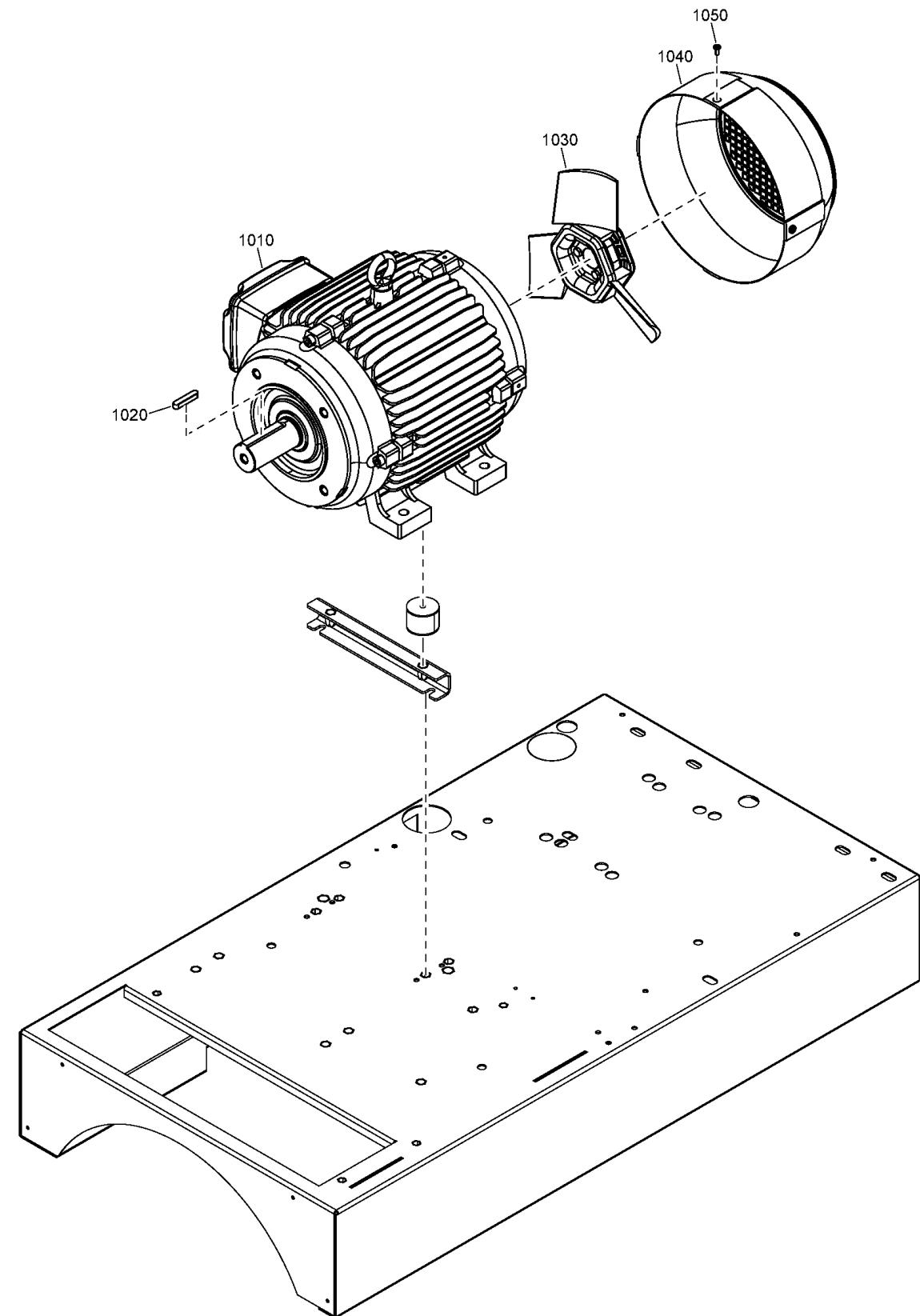
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



### 3.8 - Motor QGS10S - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz - 3ph



**3.8 - Motor QGS10S - (208-230V, 460V)-575V/60Hz - 3ph**

FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
1010	2202 9799 01	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	MOVOL:208460V
	Remarks:	supplied with fan / fan cover			
1010	2202 9800 01	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	MOVOL:575V
	Remarks:	supplied with fan / fan cover			
1020	0337 0009 57	1	PARALLEL KEY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1030	2202 9496 02	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - 07/02/2021)	
1030	2204 2443 50	1	FAN	(08/02/2021 - ...)	
1040	2202 9497 02	1	FAN COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1050	5541 0818 00	4	CROSS HEAD SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	

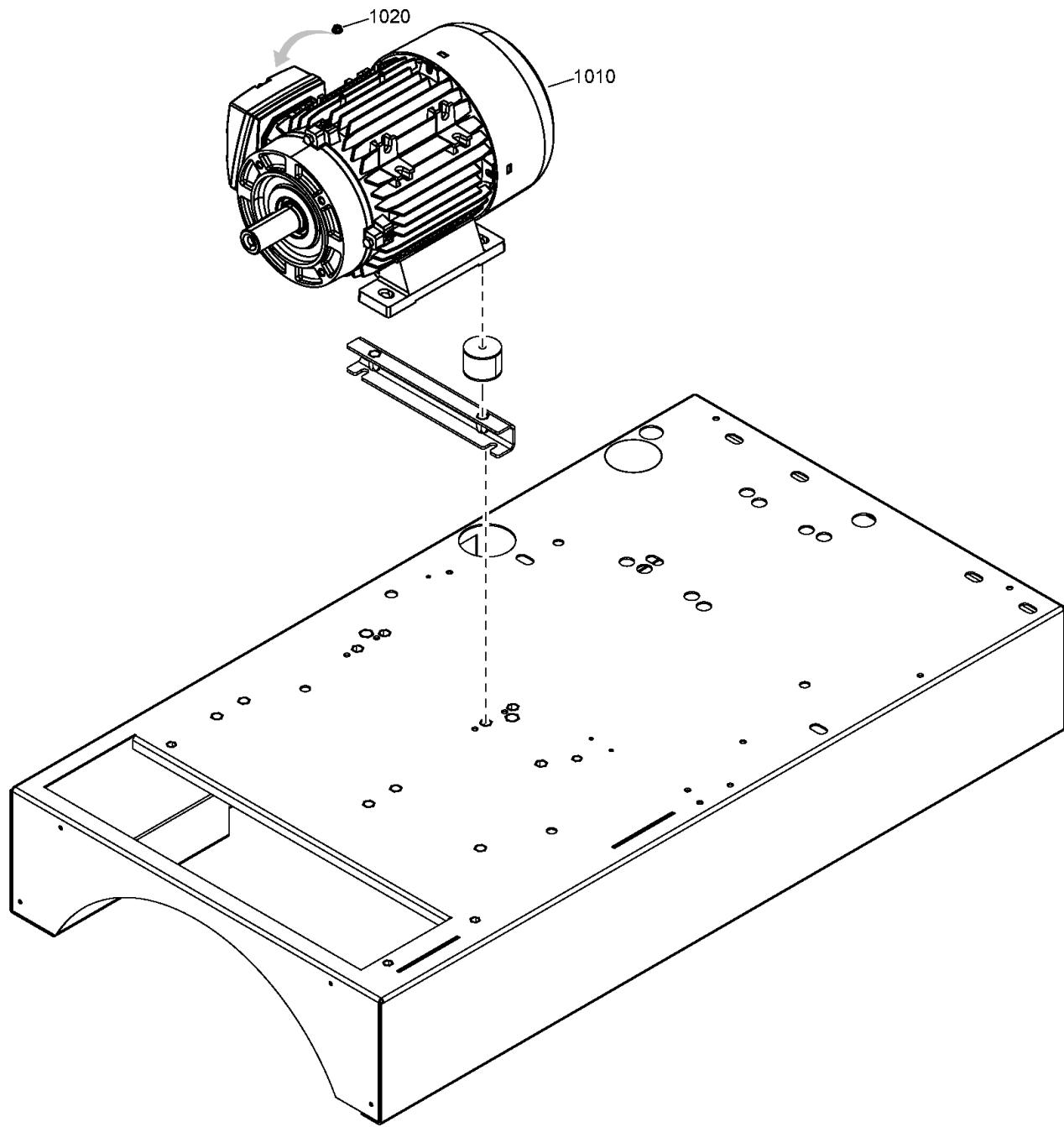
**Legend:**FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 VMODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V



### 3.9 - Motor QGS3, QGS4 - 400V/50Hz - 3ph

FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2331 10	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J
1010	2204 2331 20	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J
1020	0291 1185 27	6	NUT	(22/12/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

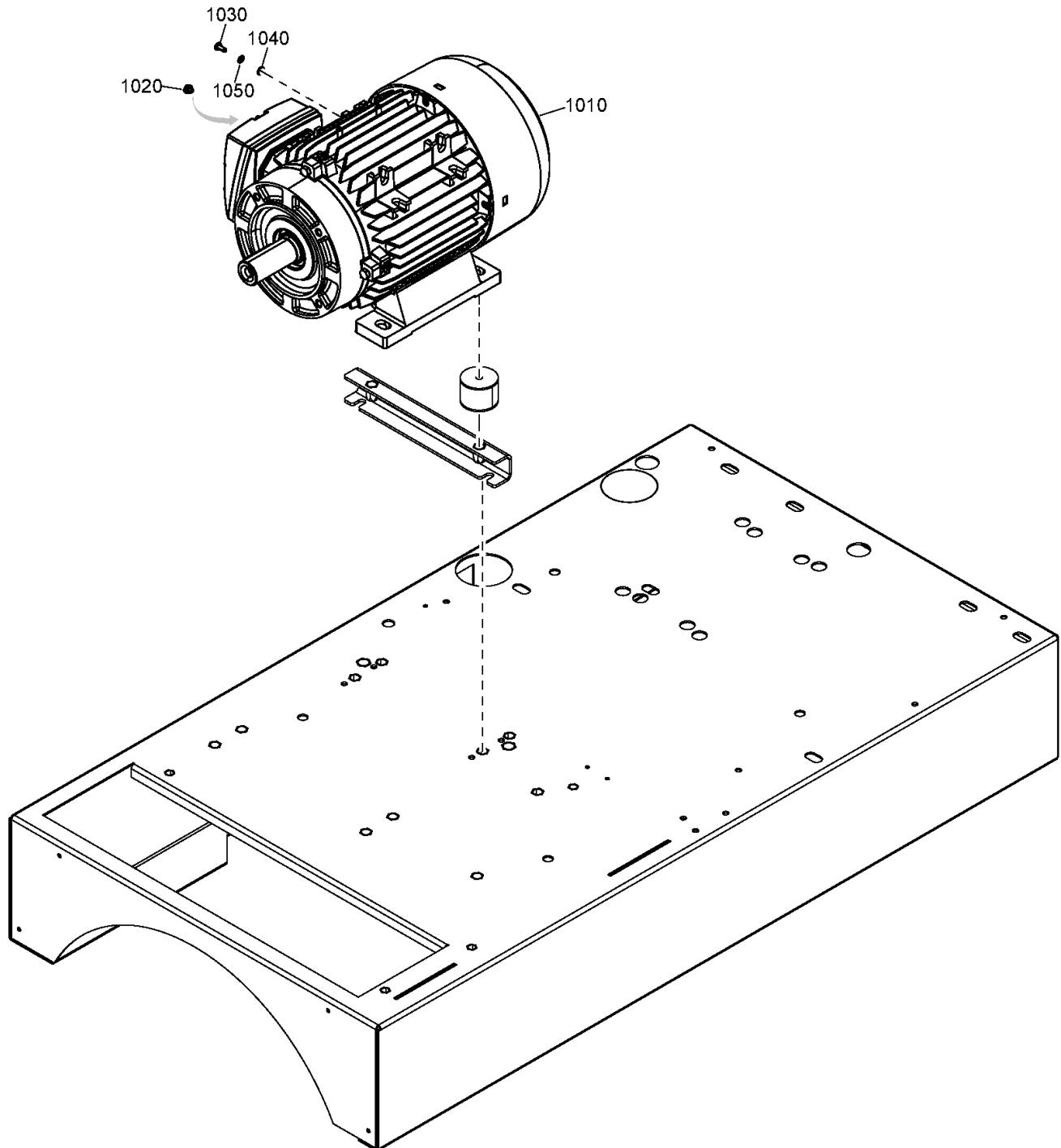
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4



### 3.10 - Motor QGS5, QGS7.5 - 400V/50Hz - 3ph

FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2331 40	1	MOTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1010	2204 2331 60	1	MOTOR	(11/09/2020 - 30/10/2022) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>			2204 2331 80 - MOTOR 5,5KW 2P 400/50 112 IE3V (quantity: 1) 0333 3214 00 - WASHER (SERRATED) M4 FZB (quantity: 1) 2200 7199 53 - SCREW SELFT. 4,8X9,5 6950A (quantity: 1)	
1010	2204 2331 80	1	MOTOR	(31/10/2022 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1020	0291 1185 27	6	NUT	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1020	0291 1185 28	6	NUT	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1030	0226 0300 53	1	TAPPING SCREW	(22/12/2020 - 20/05/2021) (21/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1030	0147 1320 03	1	HEXAGON BOLT	(21/05/2021 - 30/10/2022) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1030	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(31/10/2022 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1040	0301 2315 00	1	PLAIN WASHER	(22/12/2020 - 20/05/2021) (21/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1040	0300 8019 00	1	PLAIN WASHER	(21/05/2021 - 31/10/2022) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1050	0333 3114 00	1	SERATED WASHER	(22/12/2020 - 20/05/2021) (21/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1050	0333 3100 17	1	WASHER	(21/05/2021 - 30/10/2022) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1050	0333 3214 00	1	WASHER	(31/10/2022 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J

**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

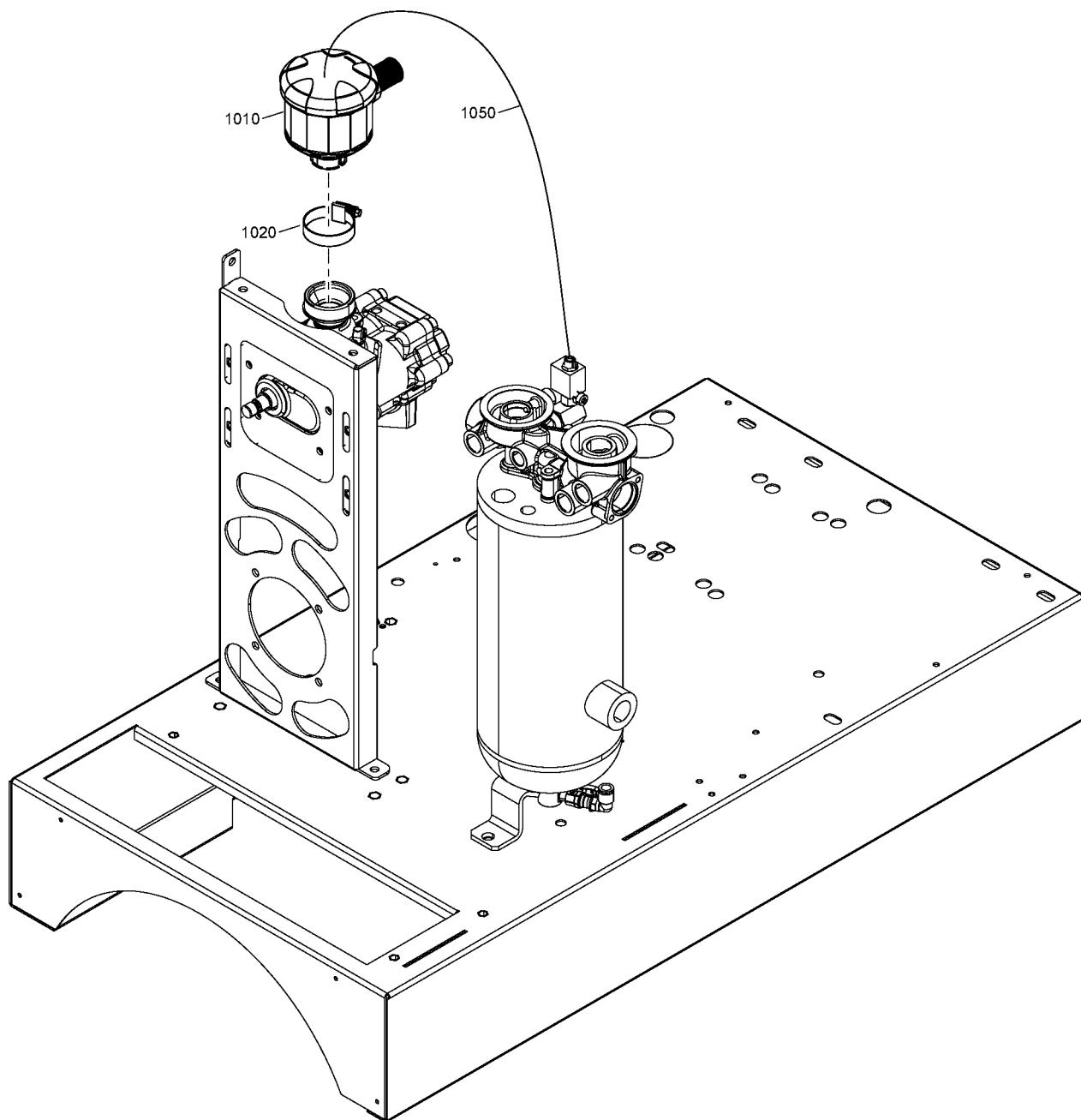
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5



#### 4.1 - Air filter QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5 - 3ph)

(MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J) + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS5\_20J + PHASE:3PH



**4.1 - Air filter QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5 - 3ph)**  
 (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J) + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS5\_20J + PHASE:3PH



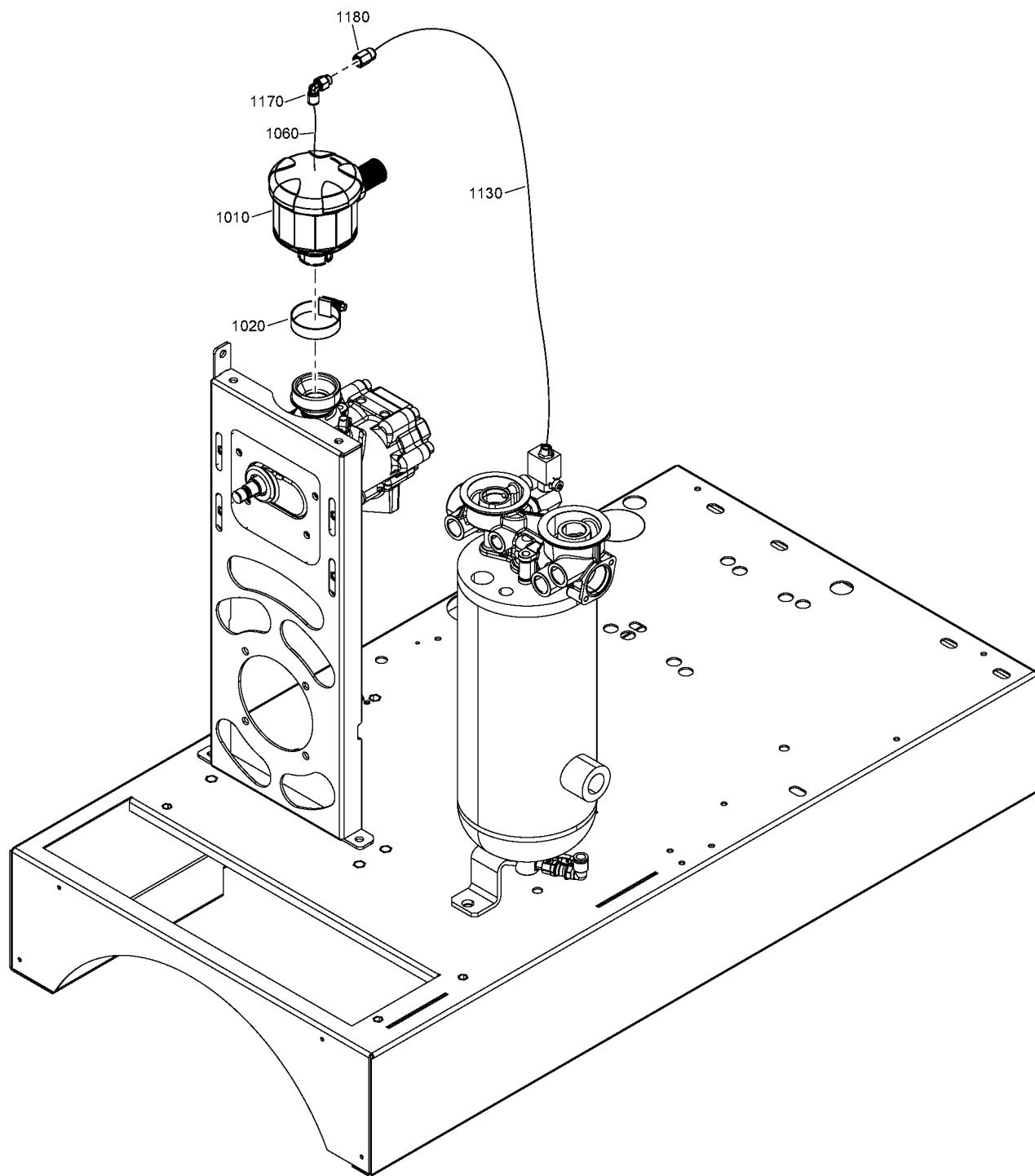
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	6211 4736 00	1	FILTER HOUSING	(07/09/2020 - 21/12/2020) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:3PH (22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...)
		1	ELEMENT FILTER	
			Service kits:	2200 9023 00 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 3-5.5HP 2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP 2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP 2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP
1020	0347 6107 00	1	HOSE CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 21/12/2020) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:3PH (22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1050	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - 21/12/2020) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:3PH (22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...)

**Legend:**

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

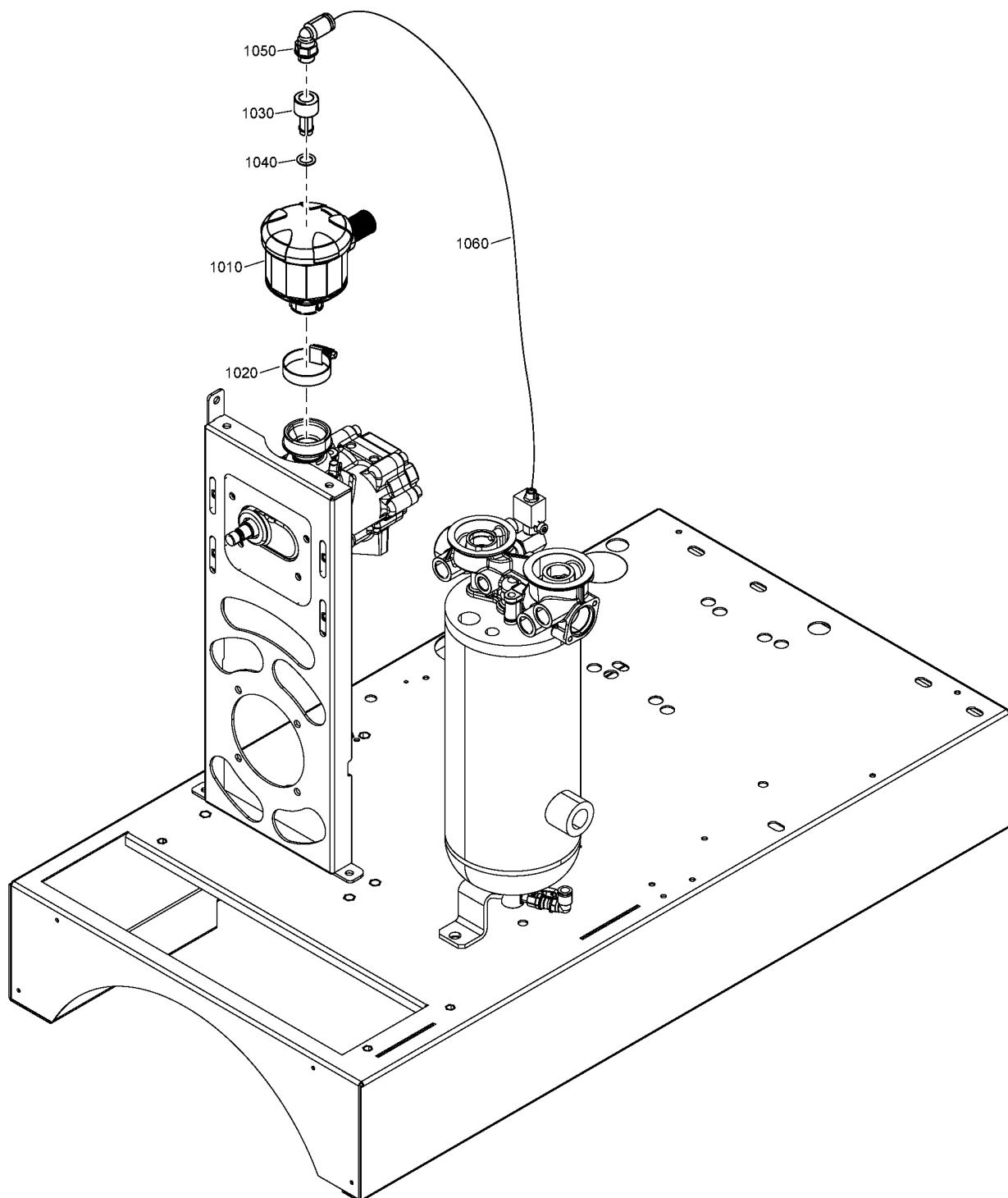


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	6211 4736 00	1	FILTER HOUSING	(22/12/2020 - ...)
	●	1	ELEMENT FILTER	
	■ Service kits:		2200 9023 00 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 3-5.5HP 2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP 2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP 2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP	
1020	0347 6107 00	1	HOSE CLAMP	(22/12/2020 - ...)
1060	0070 7250 04	AR	HOSE	(22/12/2020 - ...)
	☒ Substituted by:		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1130	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(22/12/2020 - 06/10/2021)
1170	0583 8120 70	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(22/12/2020 - 06/10/2021)
1180	0583 8100 62	1	COUPLING	(22/12/2020 - 06/10/2021)

**Legend:**

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	6211 4736 00	1	FILTER HOUSING	(22/12/2020 - ...)
	●	1	ELEMENT FILTER	
	■ Service kits:		2200 9023 00 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 3-5.5HP	
			2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP	
			2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP	
			2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP	
1020	0347 6107 00	1	HOSE CLAMP	(22/12/2020 - ...)
1030	2204 2508 10	1	ADAPTER	(07/10/2021 - ...)
1040	0663 2114 92	1	O-RING	(07/10/2021 - ...)
1050	0583 8121 73	1	COUPLING	(07/10/2021 - ...)
1060	0070-7250-04	AR	HOSE	(22/12/2020 - ...)
	☛ Substituted by:		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)	

**Legend:**

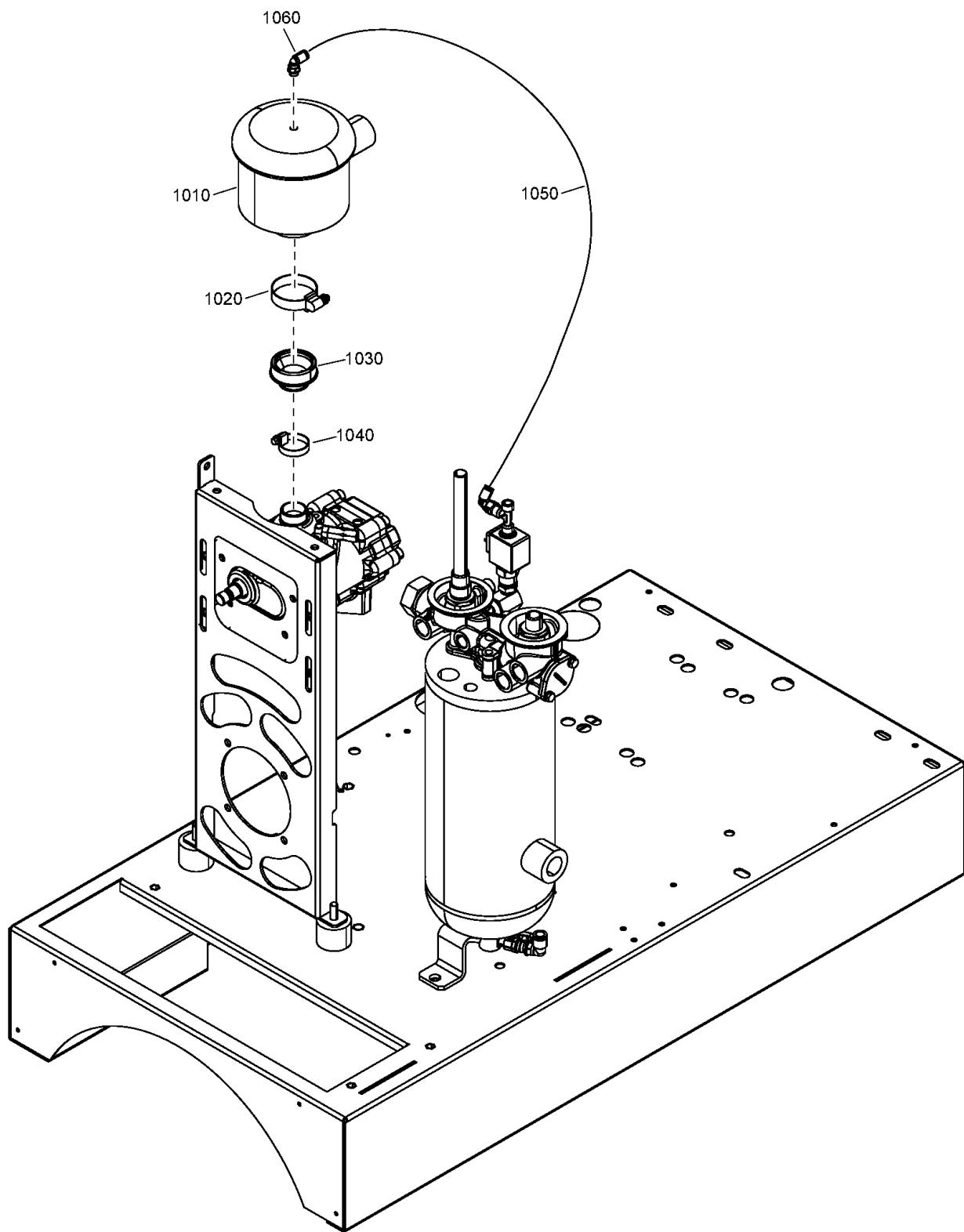
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



#### 4.4 - Air filter QGS7.5, (QGS10S - 3ph)

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH)



## 4.4 - Air filter QGS7.5, (QGS10S - 3ph)

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2013 03	1	AIR FILTER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	●	1	ELEMENT FILTER	
	■ Service kits:		2200 9032 83 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 7.5-10HP 2200 9036 60 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 7.5-10HP 2200 9036 62 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 7.5-10HP 2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP	
1020	0347 6112 00	1	HOSE CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2204 2341 00	1	ADAPTER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	0347 6107 00	1	HOSE CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0070 7250 04	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	☒ Substituted by:		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
1060	0583 8121 98	1	COUPLING	(22/12/2020 - ...)

### Legend:

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

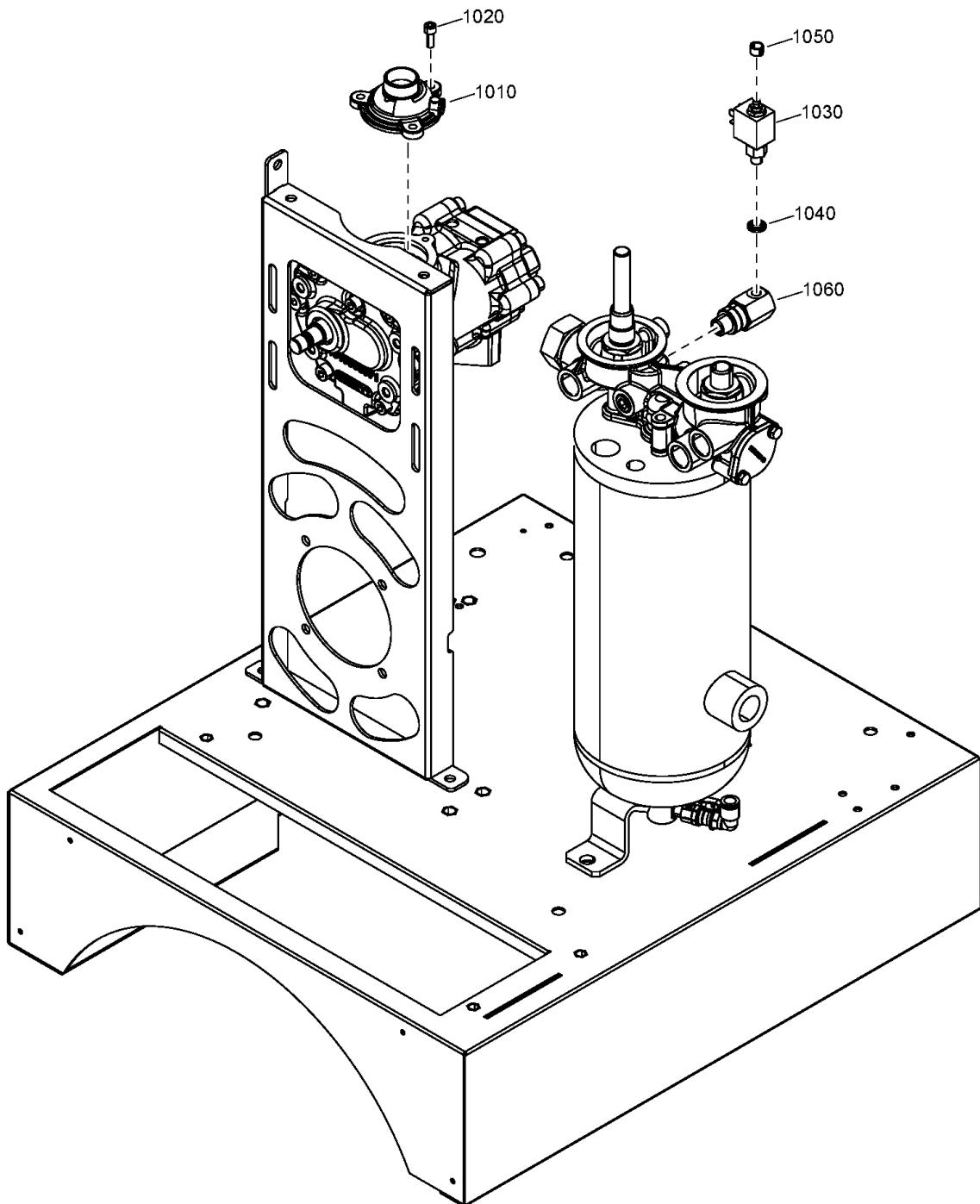
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



## 4.5 - Air inlet - Check valve

(FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J



## 4.5 - Air inlet - Check valve

(FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J



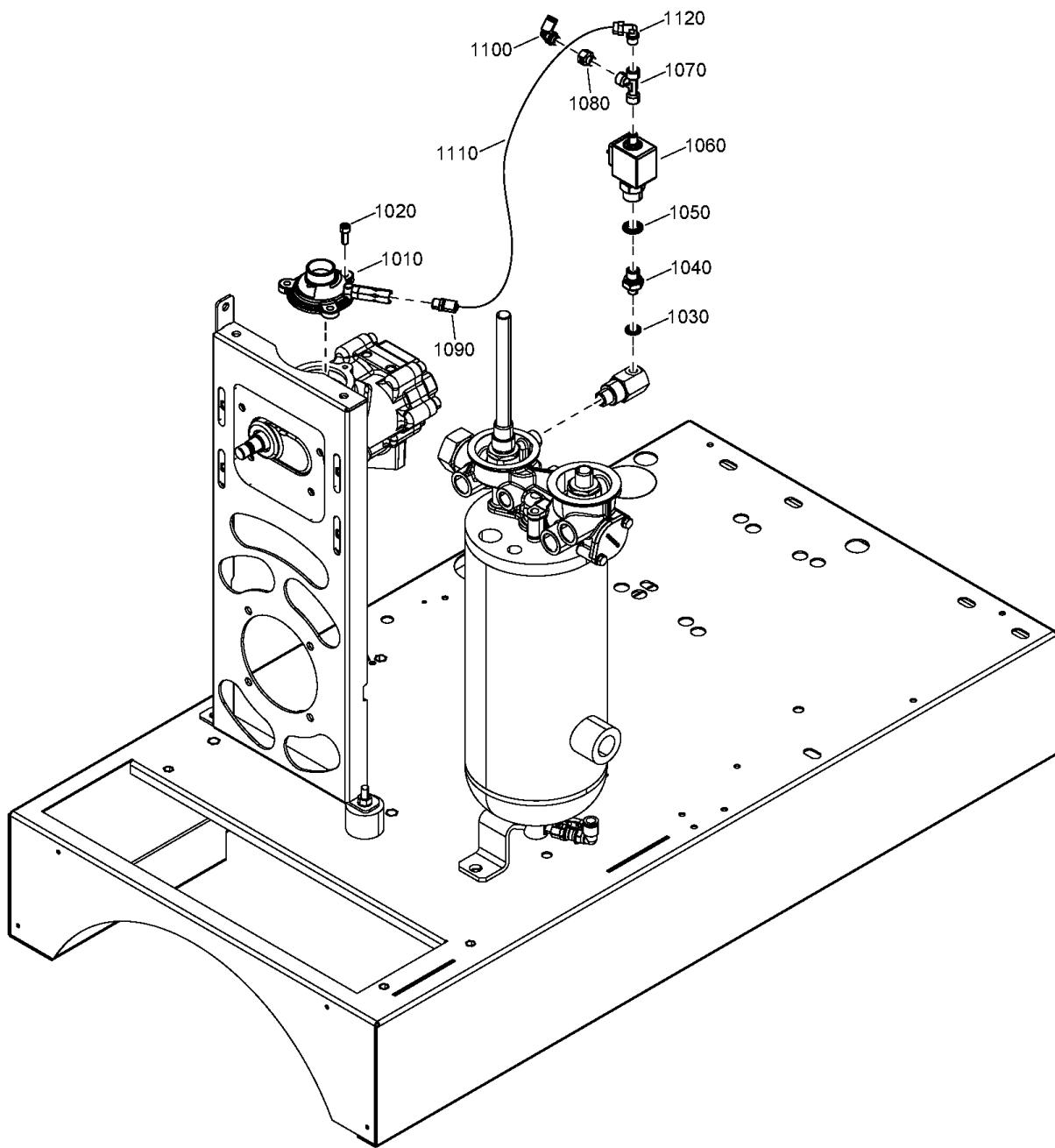
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J  Service kits: 2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP 2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP
1020	0211 1246 03	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1030	2200 5997 70	1	VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)
1030	2200 5997 71	1	VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)
1040	0661 1000 42	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1050	0347 0103 00	1	CLAMP HOSE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1060	2204 2339 00	1	COUPLING	(11/03/2021 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3



**4.6 - Air inlet - Unloader valve (20/07/2020 - 24/03/2021)**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J



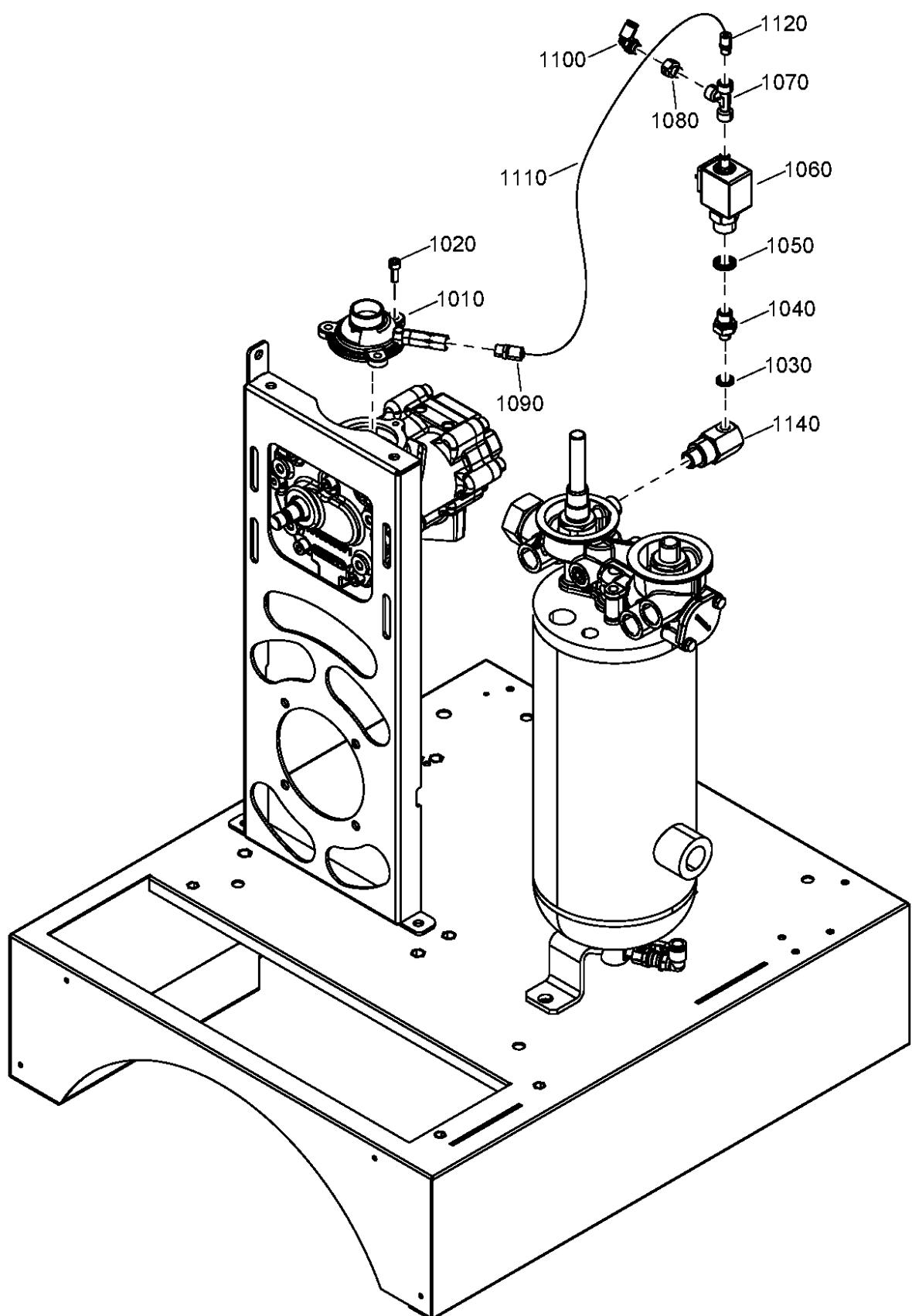
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
<b>1010</b>		1	UNLOADER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	<b>Service kits:</b>		2200 9036 62 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 7.5-10HP 2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP	
<b>1020</b>	0211 1246 03	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1030</b>	0661 1000 42	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1040</b>	0603 4200 09	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1050</b>	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1060</b>	1089 0580 30	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1070</b>	9301 0546 05	1	T CONNECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1080</b>	2204 2236 19	1	NOZZLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1090</b>	0583 8310 01	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1100</b>	0583 8121 73	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1110</b>	0070-7250-04	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	<b>Substituted by:</b>		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
<b>1120</b>	9740 2004 31	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - 24/03/2021)

**Legend:**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
<b>1010</b>		1	UNLOADER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	 Service kits:		2200 9036 62 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 7.5-10HP 2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP	
<b>1020</b>	0211 1246 03	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1030</b>	0661 1000 42	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1040</b>	0603 4200 09	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1050</b>	0661 1000 38	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1060</b>	1089 0580 30	1	SOLENOID VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1070</b>	9301 0546 05	1	T CONNECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1080</b>	2204 2236 19	1	NOZZLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1090</b>	0583 8310 01	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1100</b>	0583 8121 73	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>1110</b>	0070 7250 04	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
	 Substituted by:		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)	
<b>1120</b>	0583 8310 01	1	COUPLING	(25/03/2021 - ...)
<b>1140</b>	2202 2612 58	1	COUPLING	(11/03/2021 - ...)

**Legend:**

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

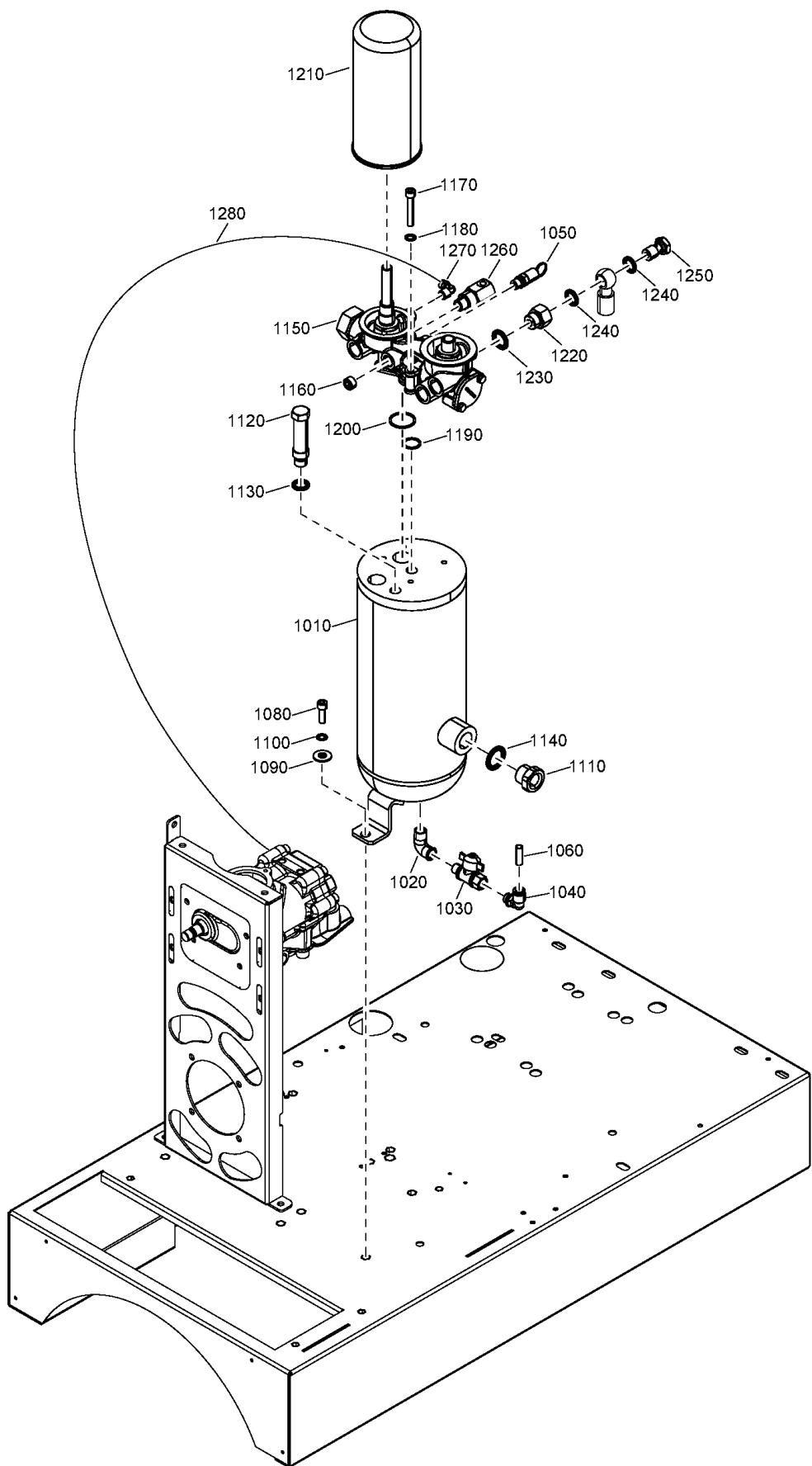
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 4.8 - Separation

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



## 4.8 - Separation

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2203 0490 11	1	OIL VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
	• 2204 2340 01	1	VESSEL SEP. 5L C43 CE	
	↳ Substituted by:	2203 0490 11 - ASSEMBLY 5LT OIL VESSEL C43 CE (quantity: 1)		
	• 0852 0010 45	1	DRAIN COOK RUBIN.1/4"MF	
	• 0583 8121 26	1	COUPLING L1/4"X10 G.CIL-POLYME	
1010	2203 0490 12	1	OIL VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CEAD2000
	• 2204 2340 02	1	VESSEL SEP. 5L C43 AD2000	
	↳ Substituted by:	2203 0490 12 - ASSEM. 5LT OIL VES. C43 AD2000 (quantity: 1)		
	• 0852 0010 45	1	DRAIN COOK RUBIN.1/4"MF	
	• 0583 8121 26	1	COUPLING L1/4"X10 G.CIL-POLYME	
1010	2204 2340 05	1	OIL VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME
1020	0560 1303 03	1	ELBOW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME
1030	0852 0010 45	1	DRAIN COCK	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME
1040	0583 8121 26	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME
1050	2202 7215 01	1	SAFETY VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000
1050	2200 9507 77	1	SAFETY VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1060	0070 6002 15	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1080	0211 1325 03	2	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1090	0300 8019 00	2	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1100	0333 4232 00	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1110	2200 7599 10	1	PLUG LEVEL SIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1120	2202 2608 45	1	OIL GAUGE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1130	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1140	0661 1000 43	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

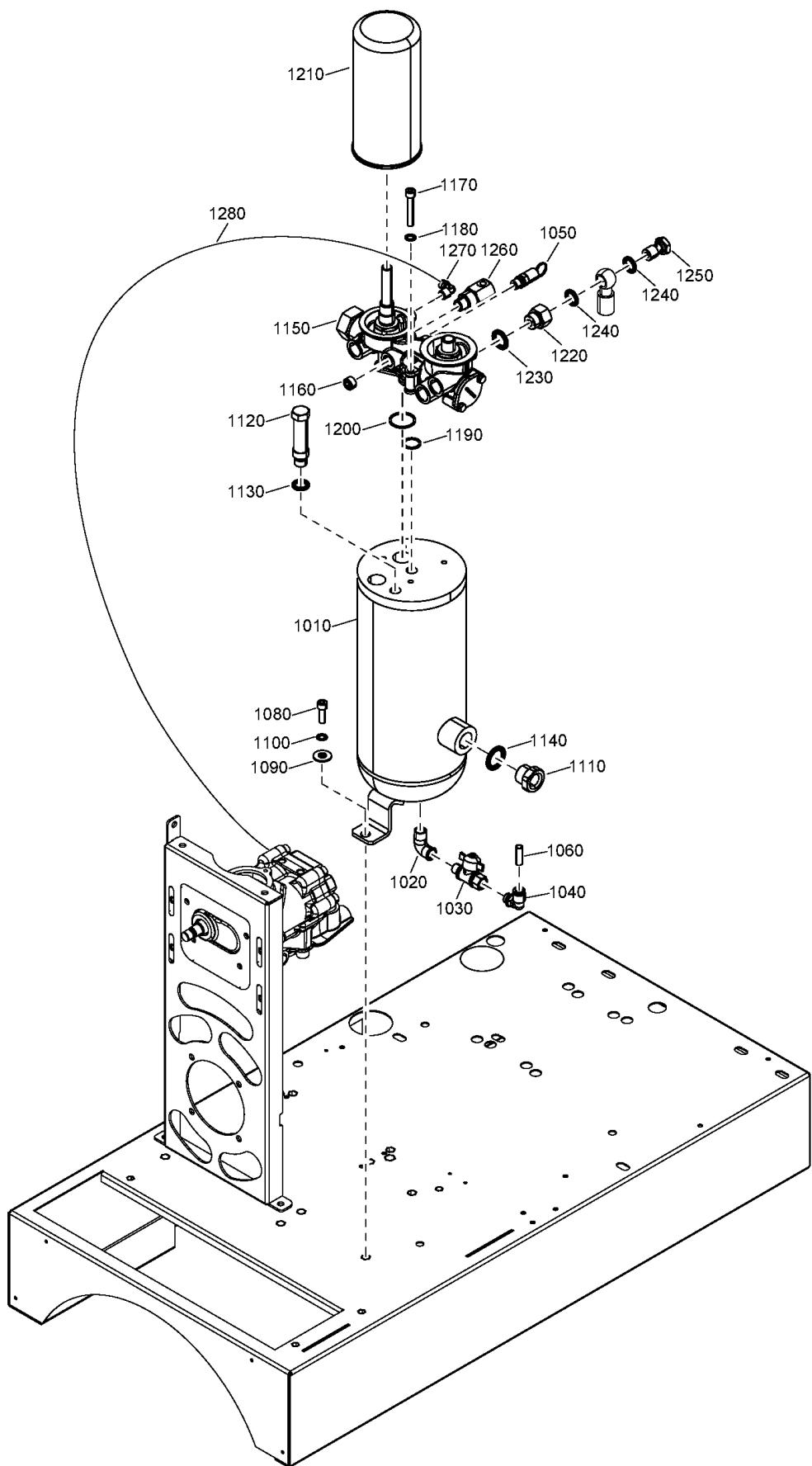
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 4.8 - Separation

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



## 4.8 - Separation

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1150	2204 2276 91	1	INSTRUMENT BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...) (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)
	☒ Substituted by:	2901 3568 81 - KIT INSTR BLOCK 2204227691 (quantity: 1)		
1150	2204 2276 93	1	INSTRUMENT BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...) (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
	☒ Substituted by:	2901 3568 83 - KIT INSTR BLOCK 2204227693 (quantity: 1)		
1150	2204 2276 98	1	INSTRUMENT BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) (21/04/2021 - ...) (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J
	☒ Substituted by:	2901 3568 88 - KIT INSTR BLOCK 2204227698 (quantity: 1)		
1150	2204 2276 96	1	INSTRUMENT BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...) (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
	☒ Substituted by:	2901 3568 86 - KIT INSTR BLOCK 2204227696 (quantity: 1)		
1160	0686 3115 55	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1170	0211 1330 03	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1180	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1190	2204 1321 01	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1200	2204 1321 02	1	O-RING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1210		1	SEPARATOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)
	☒ Service kits:	2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP		
1210		1	SEPARATOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
	☒ Service kits:	2200 9036 60 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 7.5-10HP		
1220	2203 0351 00	1	REDUCTION	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1230	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1240	0661 1000 40	2	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1250	0627 5117 00	1	PRESSURE SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1260	2204 2339 00	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - 10/03/2021)
1270	9740 2004 32	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1280	0070 6002 48	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - 02/12/2020) (03/12/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CEAD2000 + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1280	0070 6002 48	AR	HOSE	(03/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) CAPPRM:CE , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 + MODEL:QGS4_20J (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CRNASME , (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 + MODEL:QGS4_20J

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

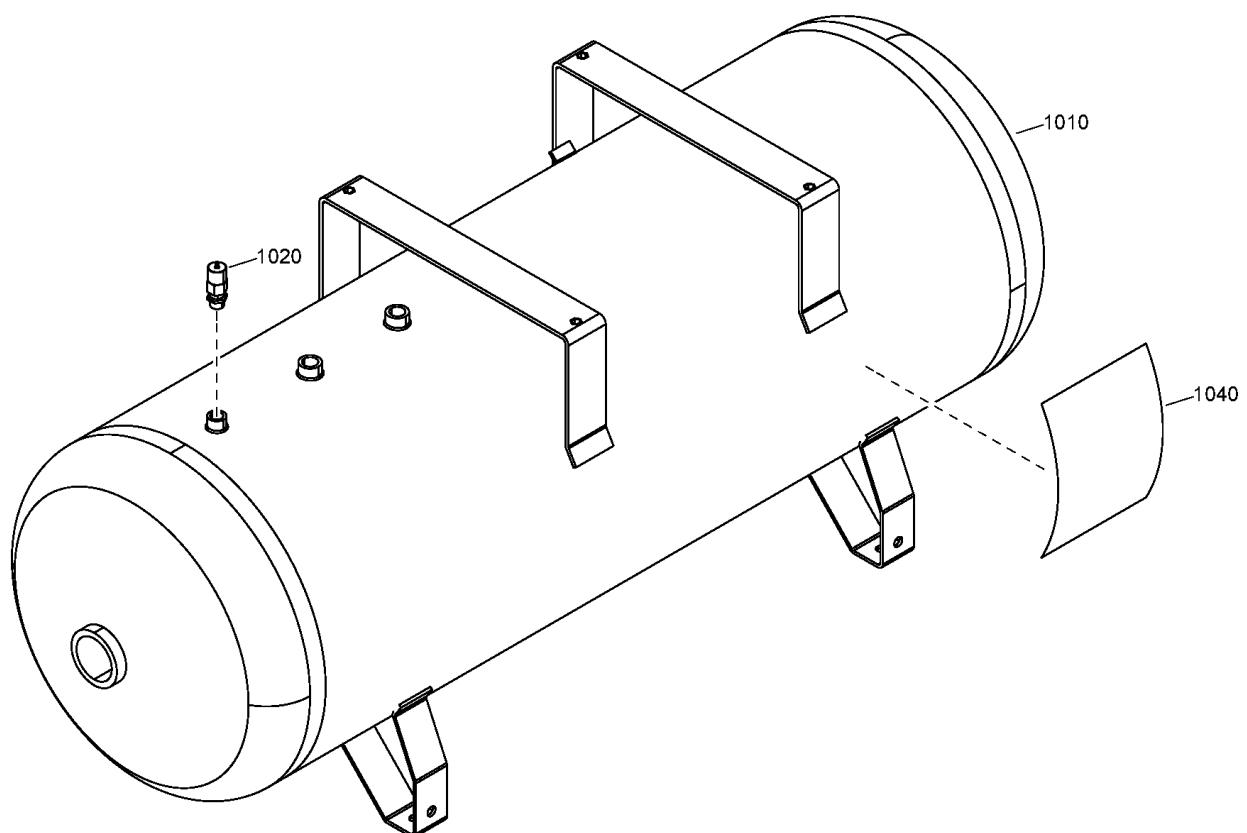
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 5 - Air receiver CE, CEAD2000

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 7343 16	1	VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CE
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:	2202 9783 03 - SPARE VESSEL 200 CE 11BAR 7021 (quantity: 1)		
1010	2202 7343 28	1	VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CEAD2000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:	2202 9783 77 - SP.VES 200L CE+AD2000 11B 7021 (quantity: 1)		
1020	2202 8891 03	1	SAFETY VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)
1040	1079 9931 29	1	DECAL WARNING	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

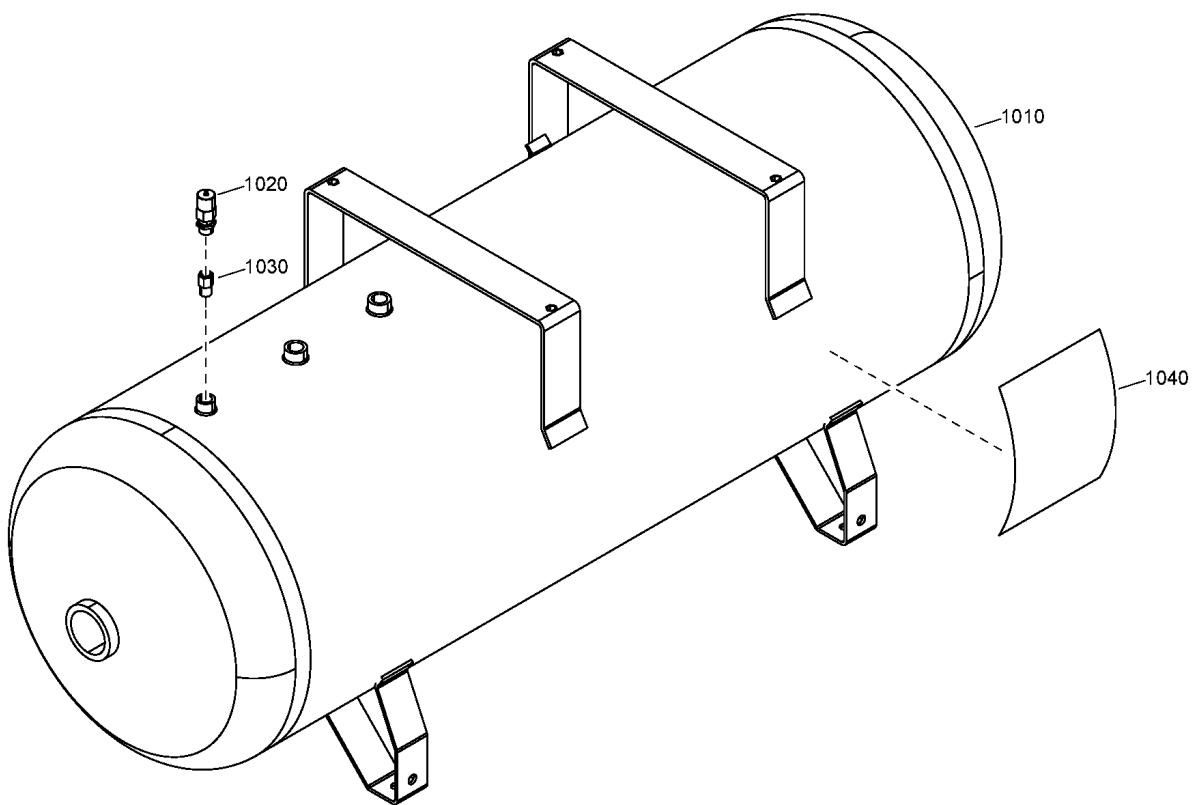
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)



**6 - Air receiver QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10 - CRNASME, ASME**

AIRREC:200L + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



**6 - Air receiver QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10 - CRNASME, ASME**

AIRREC:200L + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 7343 26	1	VESSEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2202 9783 09 - SP.VESSEL 60G.ASMECRN 11B.7021 (quantity: 1)			
1020	2200 9507 76	1	SAFETY VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1030	2202 2610 89	1	REDUCER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
1040	1079 9931 29	1	DECAL WARNING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)

**Legend:**

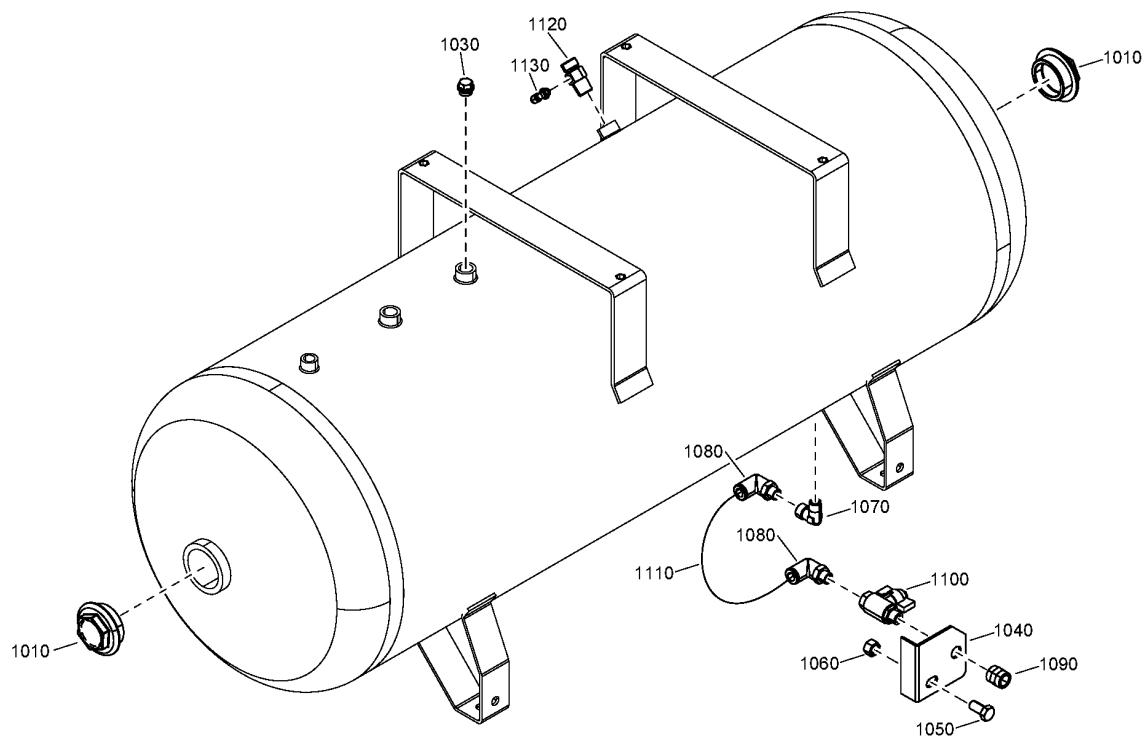
AIRREC:200L - Air receiver:200 l  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



## 7 - Air receiver components With dryer



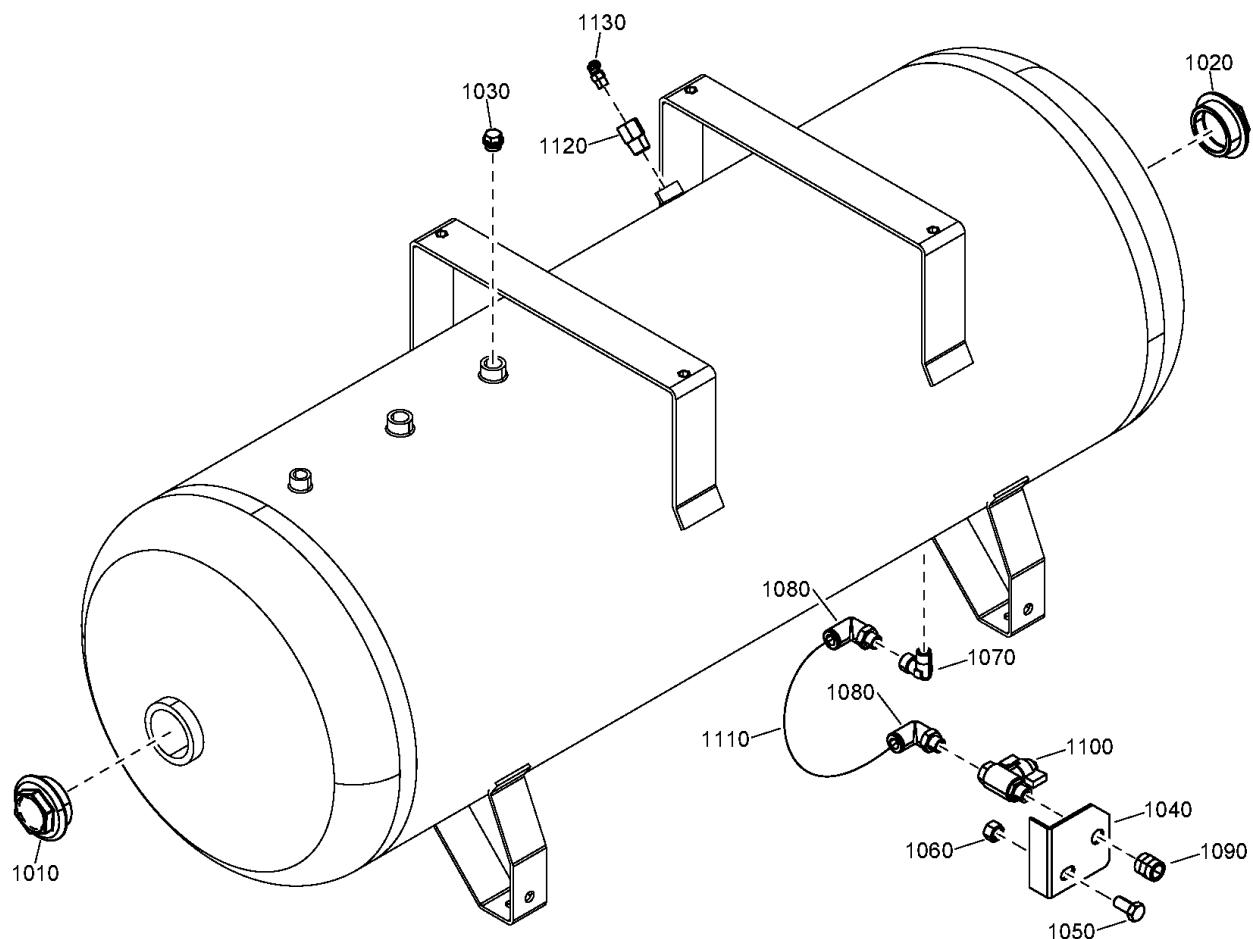
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2200 7509 11	2	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2200 7509 12	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	2202 2608 21	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0147 1400 03	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0266 2112 00	1	HEXAGON NUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	0605 9500 42	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0583 8120 92	2	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1090	0607 1150 08	1	SLEEVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1100	0852 0010 09	1	BALL VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 64	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1120	2202 2609 99	1	NIPPLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1130	9090 1518 00	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes



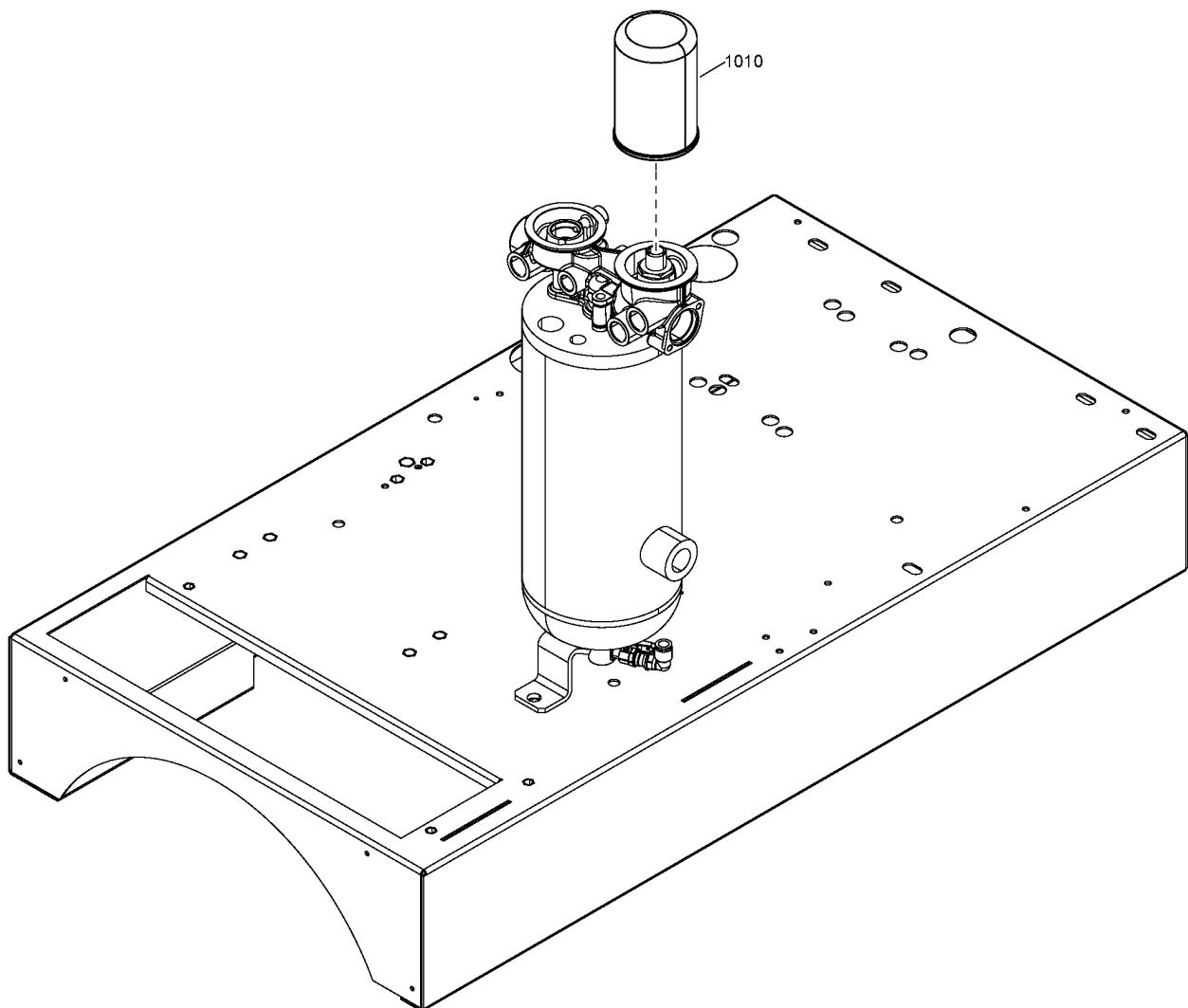
## 8 - Air receiver components Without dryer



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2200 7509 11	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	2200 7506 45	1	REDUCER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2200 7509 12	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	2202 2608 21	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	0147 1400 03	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0266 2112 00	1	HEXAGON NUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	0605 9500 42	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0583 8120 92	2	ELBOW COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1090	0607 1150 08	1	SLEEVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1100	0852 0010 09	1	BALL VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1110	0070 6002 64	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1120	2200 7506 43	1	REDUCER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1130	0583 8120 93	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No



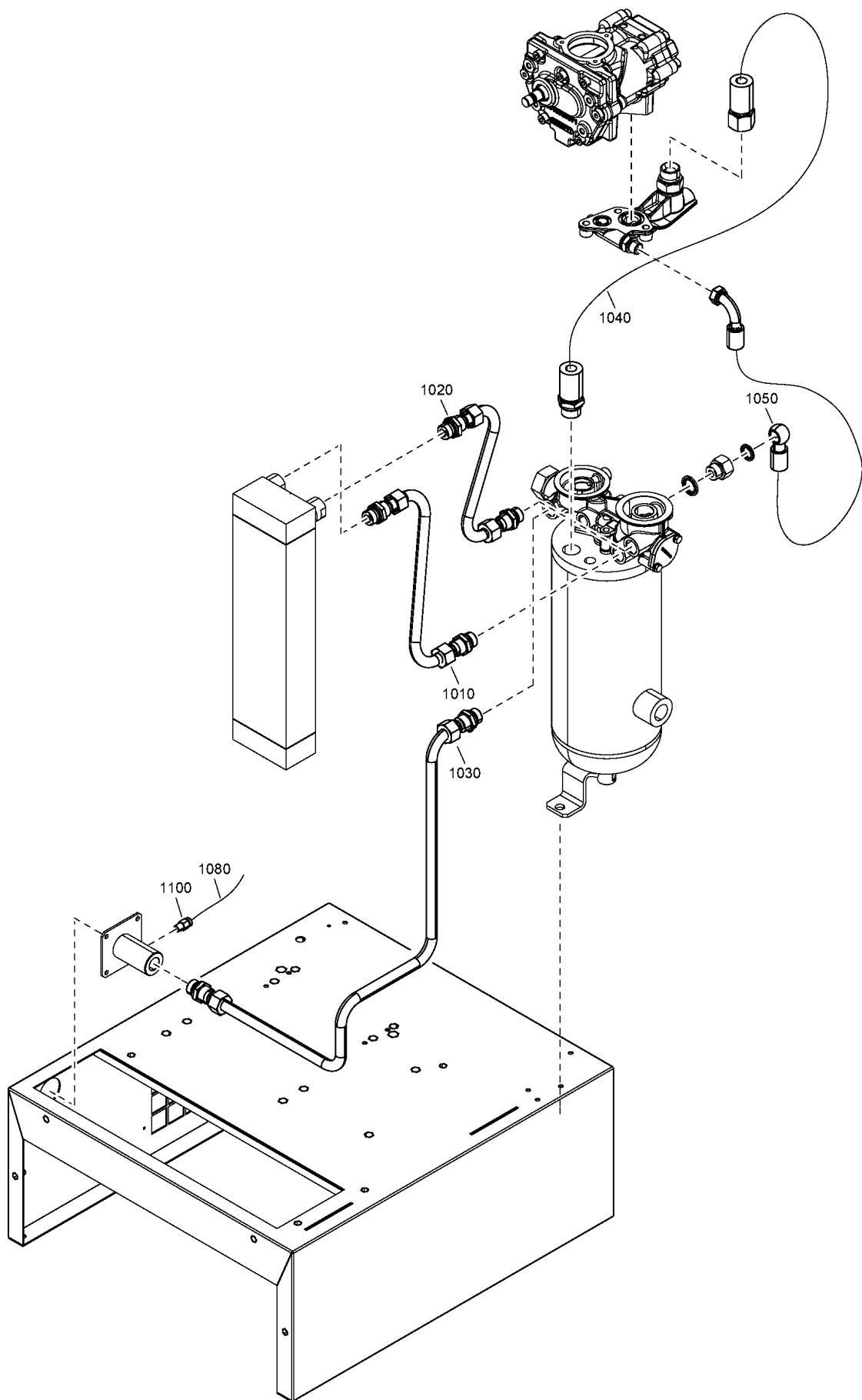
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010		1	OIL FILTER	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Service kits:**

- 2200 9023 00 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 3-5.5HP
- 2200 9023 01 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 3-5.5HP
- 2200 9036 61 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 3.3-5HP
- 2200 9032 83 - SERVICE KIT 2000H - 7.5-10HP
- 2200 9036 60 - SERVICE KIT 4000H - 7.5-10HP
- 2200 9036 62 - SERVICE KIT 6000H - 7.5-10HP
- 2200 9036 66 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 3-5.5HP
- 2200 9036 67 - SERVICE KIT 12000H - 7.5-10HP



## 10 - Air outlet Floor-mounted - Without dryer



**10 - Air outlet Floor-mounted - Without dryer**

IDRY:N + MDVAR:FMOUNTED



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2257 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1010	2204 2257 84	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1020	2204 2257 82	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2204 2334 80	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	2202 2608 38	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	2202 2074 86	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0070-7250-04	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)				
1100	0583 8100 64	1	COUPLING	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5

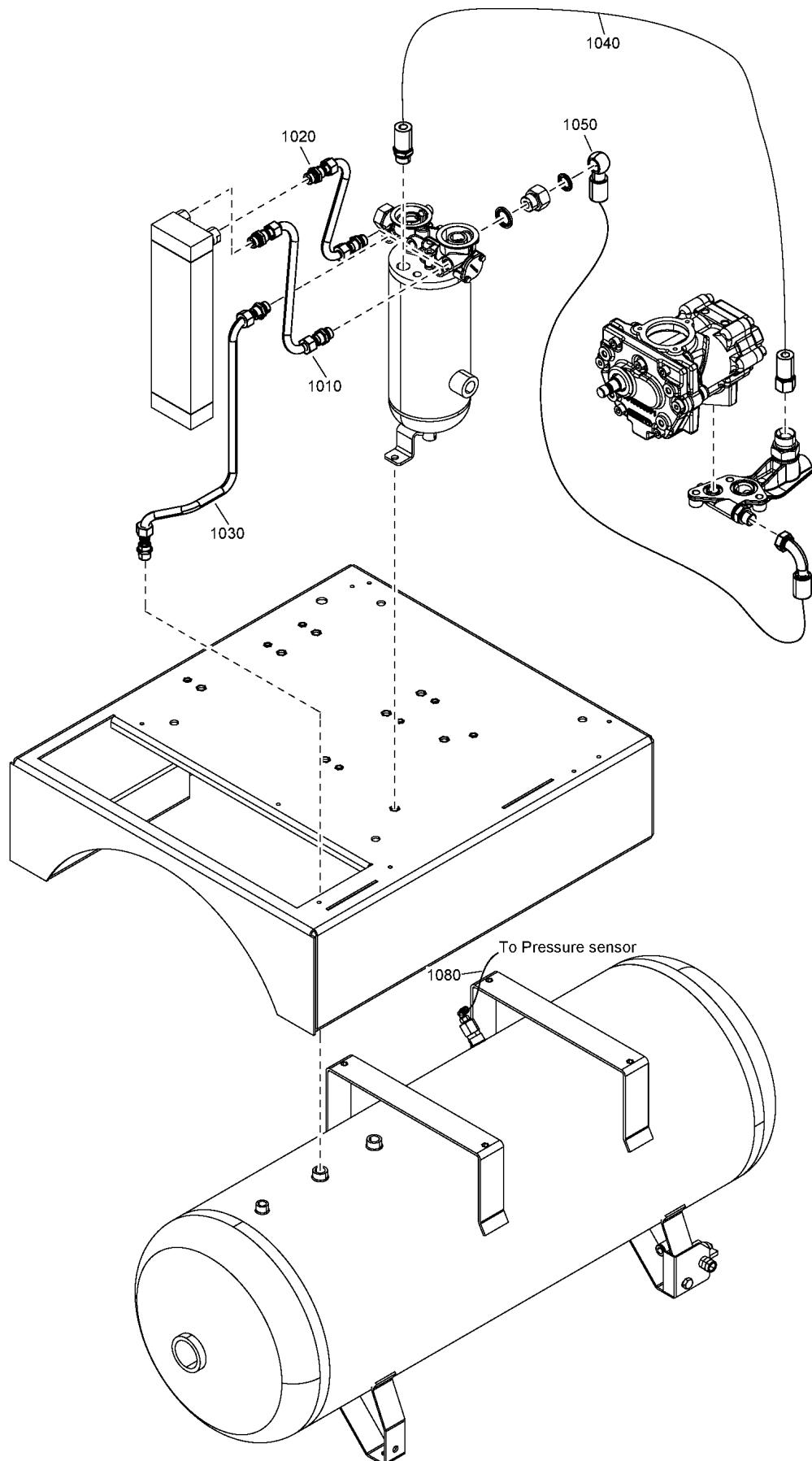
MDVAR:FMOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



## 11 - Air outlet Tank-mounted - without dryer

IDRY:N + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



## 11 - Air outlet Tank-mounted - without dryer

IDRY:N + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2257 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1010	2204 2257 84	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1020	2204 2257 82	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2204 2333 80	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		2204 2333 00 - PIPE AIR DELIVERY D.15 TM 200L (quantity: 1) 0580 0015 40 - NIPPLE HEXAGON M22X1,5 X 1/2" (quantity: 1) 0580 0018 41 - NIPPLE HEX.M22X1,5 X ISO7-R1/2 (quantity: 1)		
	• 2204 2333 00	1	PIPE AIR DELIVERY D.15 TM 200L	
	• 0580 0015 40	1	NIPPLE HEXAGON M22X1,5 X 1/2"	
	• 0580 0018 41	1	NIPPLE HEX.M22X1,5 X ISO7-R1/2	
1040	2202 2608 38	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	2202 2074 86	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0070-7250-04	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)		

### Legend:

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5

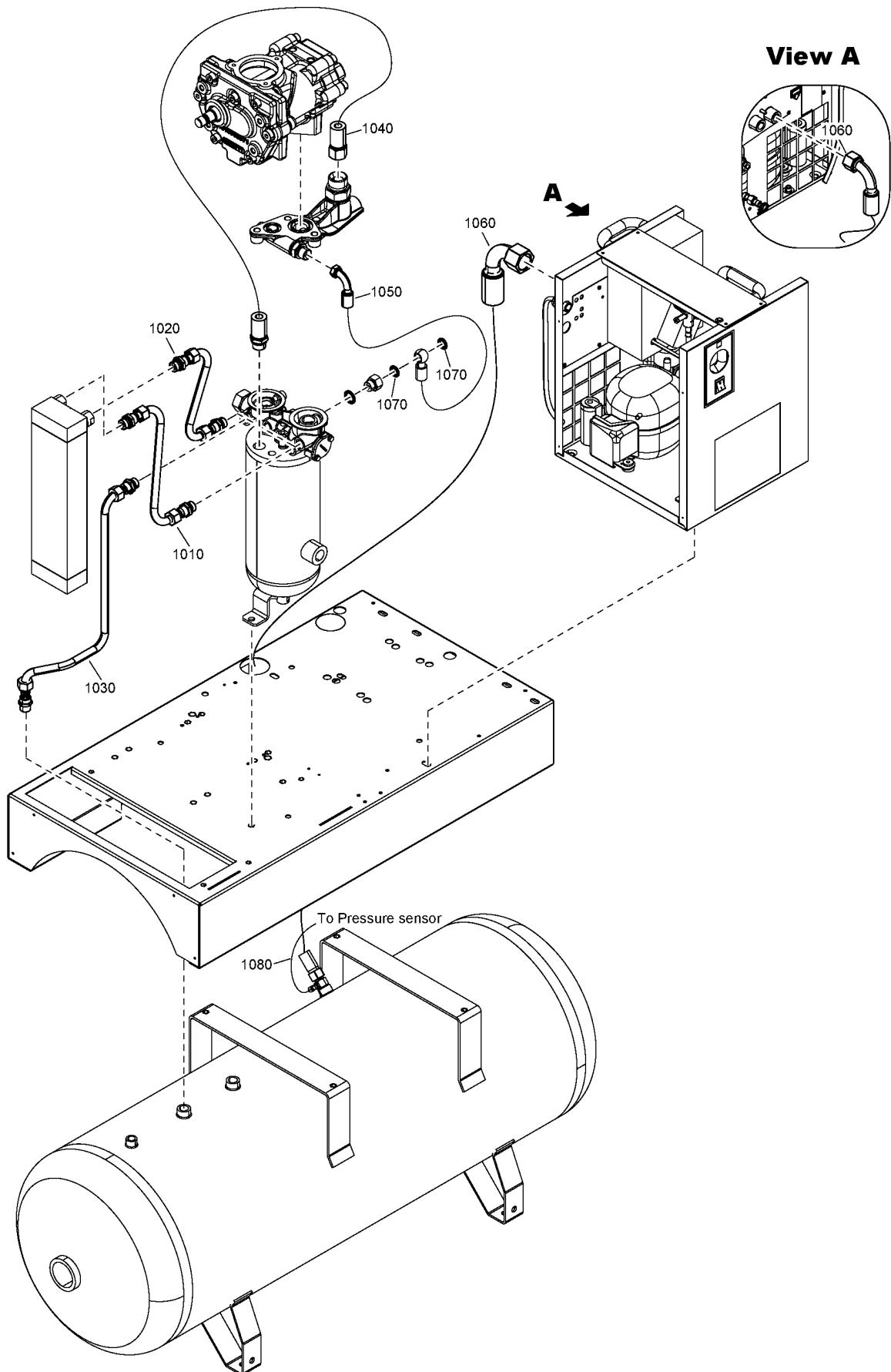
MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



## 12 - Air outlet Tank-mounted - With dryer

IDRY:Y + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



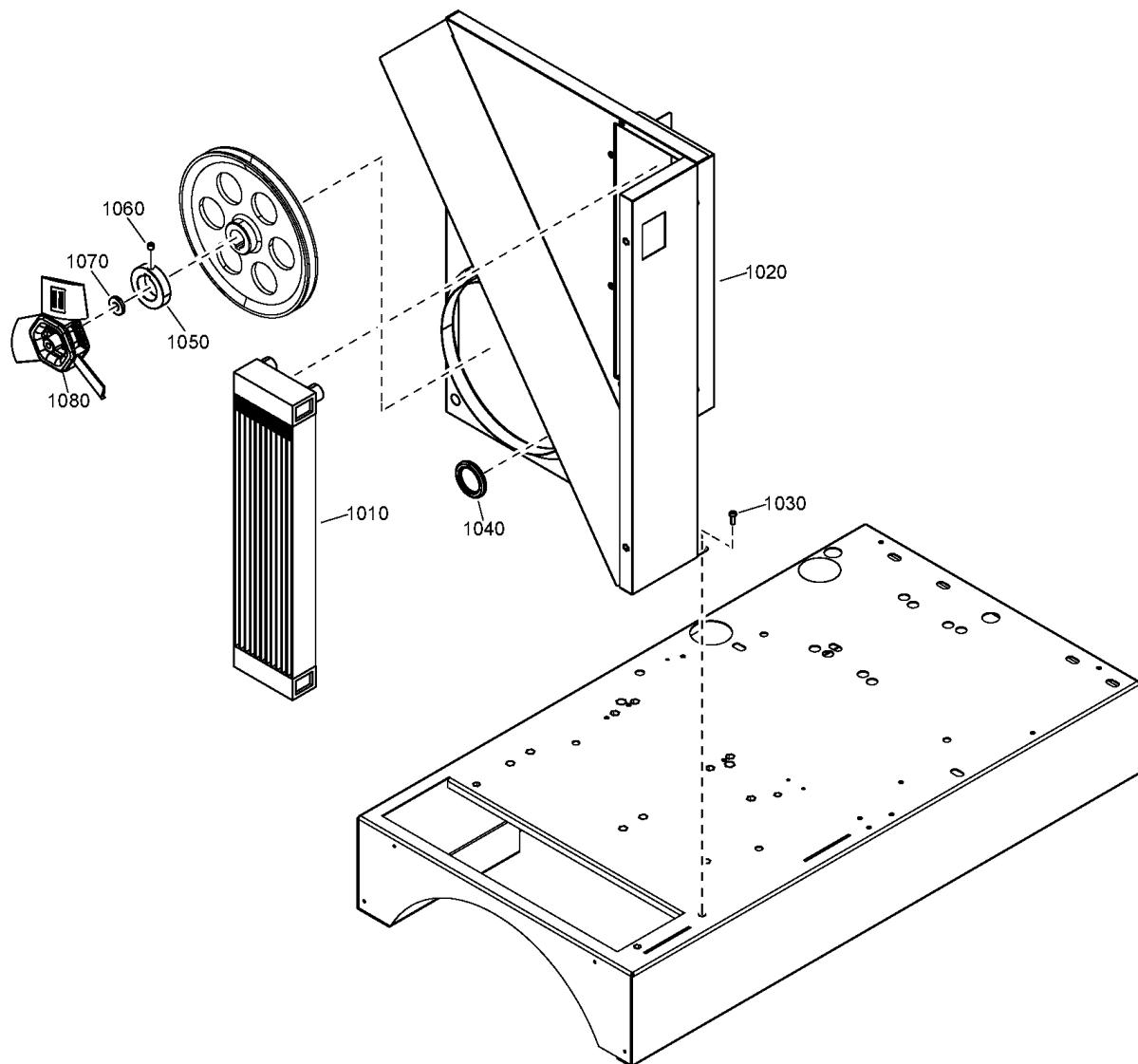
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 2257 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J
1010	2204 2257 84	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1020	2204 2257 82	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2204 2333 80	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		2204 2333 00 - PIPE AIR DELIVERY D.15 TM 200L (quantity: 1) 0580 0015 40 - NIPPLE HEXAGON M22X1,5 X 1/2" (quantity: 1) 0580 0018 41 - NIPPLE HEX.M22X1,5 X ISO7-R1/2 (quantity: 1)		
		• 2204 2333 00	1 PIPE AIR DELIVERY D.15 TM 200L	
		• 0580 0015 40	1 NIPPLE HEXAGON M22X1,5 X 1/2"	
		• 0580 0018 41	1 NIPPLE HEX.M22X1,5 X ISO7-R1/2	
1040	2202 2608 38	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	2202 2074 86	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	2202 7685 02	1	FLEXIBLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	0661 1000 40	1	SEAL WASHER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1080	0070-7250-04	AR HOSE		(07/09/2020 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)		

**Legend:**

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5

MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



**13 - Cooling system QGS10S, (QGS7.5 - 60Hz - 1ph)**

FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + PHASE:1PH , MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH + (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ)



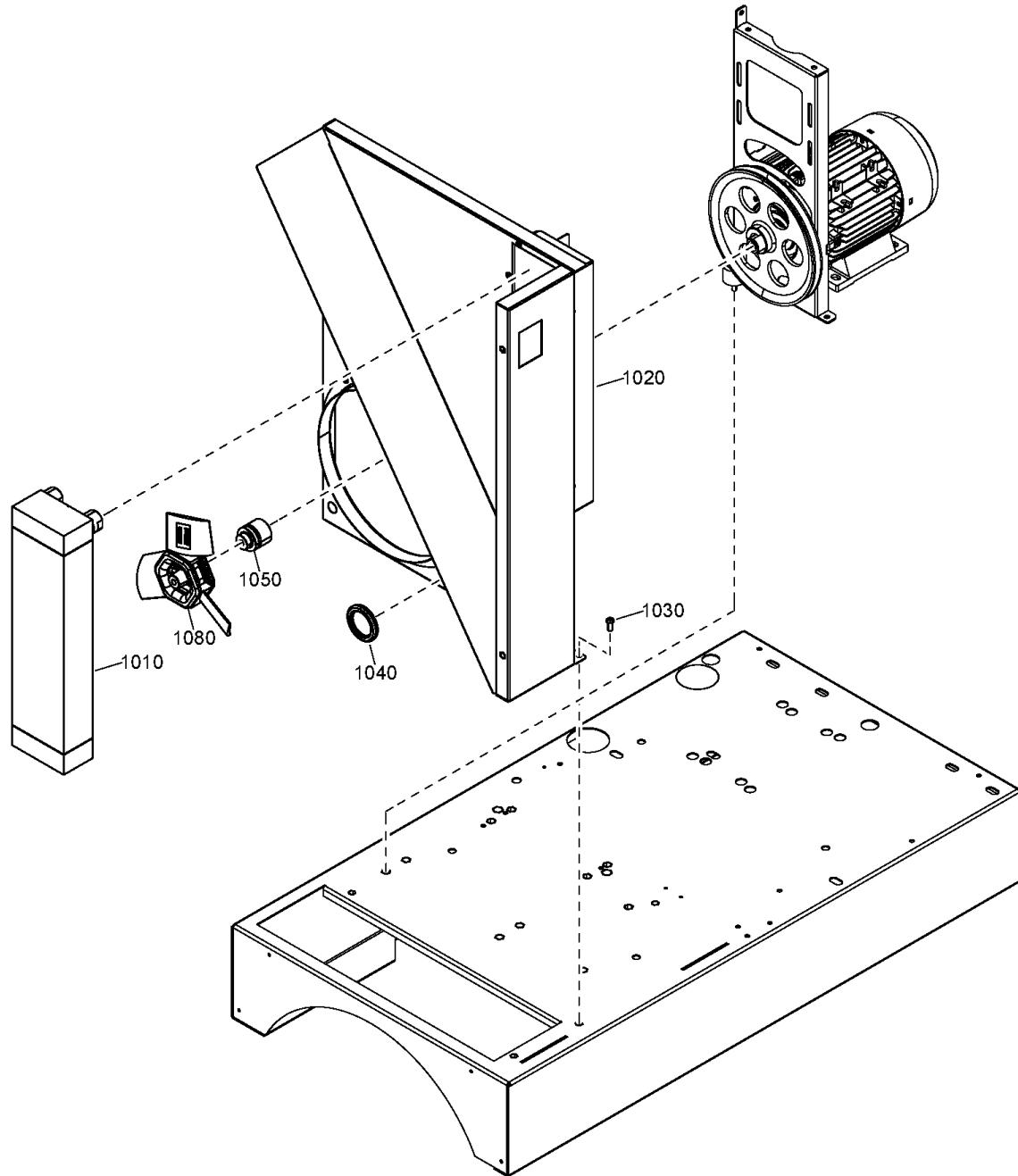
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 8156 01	1	OIL COOLER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	2204 2252 44	1	BAFFLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	0215 0003 91	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	1088 0803 07	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1050	2202 7488 00	1	SPACER FOR PULLEY	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0194 1319 00	1	SET SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1070	2202 7489 01	1	SPACER	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J + PHASE:3PH
1070	2202 7489 00	1	SPACER	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:1PH
1080	2200 9005 30	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J + PHASE:3PH
1080	2202 7490 00	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:1PH

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phaseMODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase



## 14 - Cooling system QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, (QGS7.5 - 3ph)

FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + PHASE:3PH)



## 14 - Cooling system QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, (QGS7.5 - 3ph)



FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J + PHASE:3PH)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1091 6319 31	1	COOLER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:3PH) , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH , FREQ:60HZ + PHASE:1PH)
1010	1091 6319 32	1	COOLER	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J + (FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH)
1010	2202 8156 01	1	OIL COOLER	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH
1020	2204 2250 24	1	BAFFLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:3PH) , FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH , FREQ:60HZ + PHASE:1PH)
1020	2204 2250 14	1	BAFFLE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J + (FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH)
1020	2204 2252 44	1	BAFFLE	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH
1030	0215 0003 91	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH) , FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:1PH)
1040	1088 0803 07	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH) , FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:1PH)
1050	2202 2610 17	1	FAN HUB	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH) , FREQ:50HZ + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:1PH)
1080	2200 9005 34	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + PHASE:1PH)
1080	2200 9005 32	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + PHASE:3PH)
1080	2200 9005 28	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J))
1080	2200 9005 29	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS5_20J + PHASE:3PH

### Legend:

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

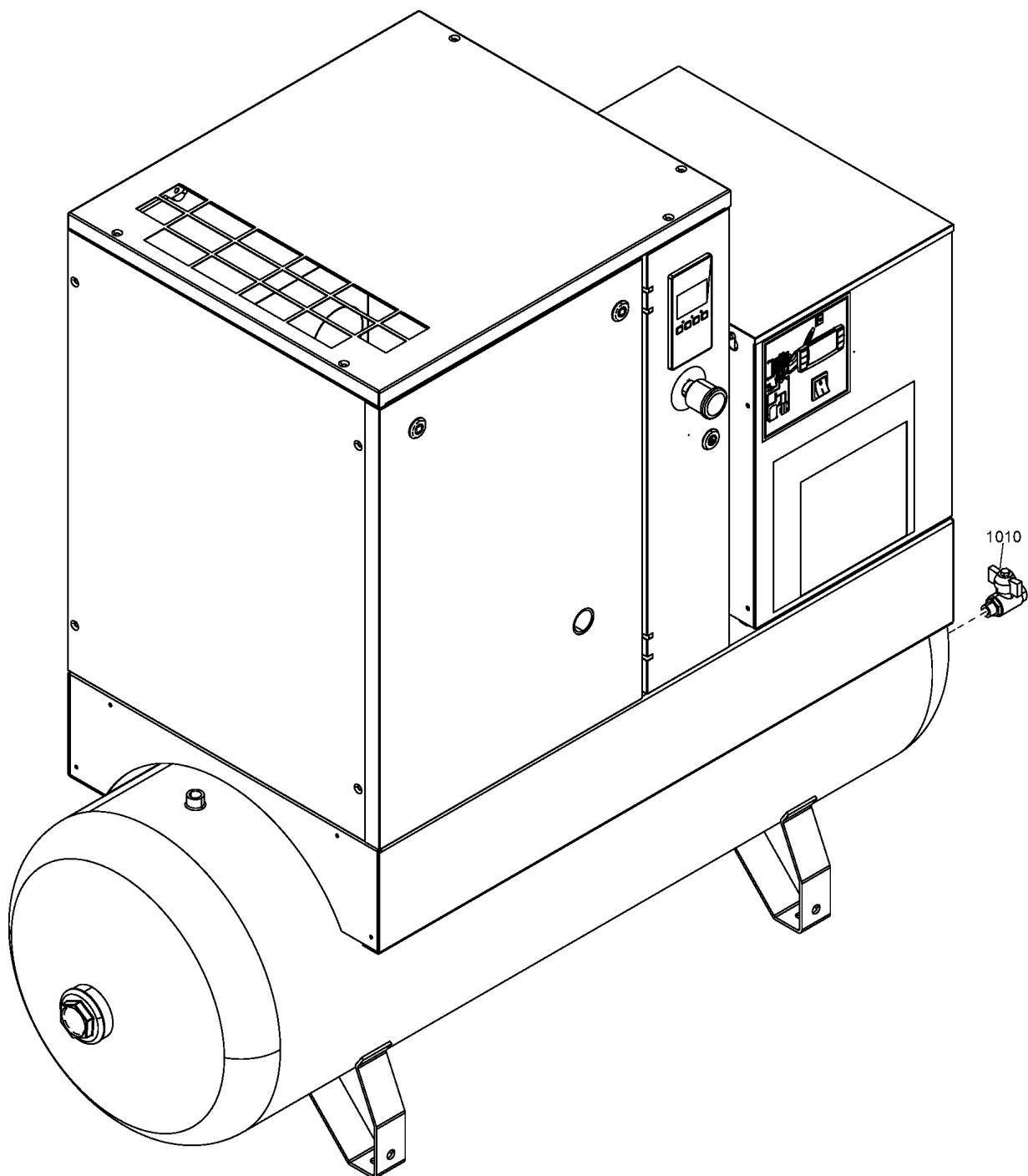
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 15 - Loose parts Tank-mounted - 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



**15 - Loose parts Tank-mounted - 50Hz**

FREQ:50HZ + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2200 7601 07	1	BALL VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 28/01/2021)

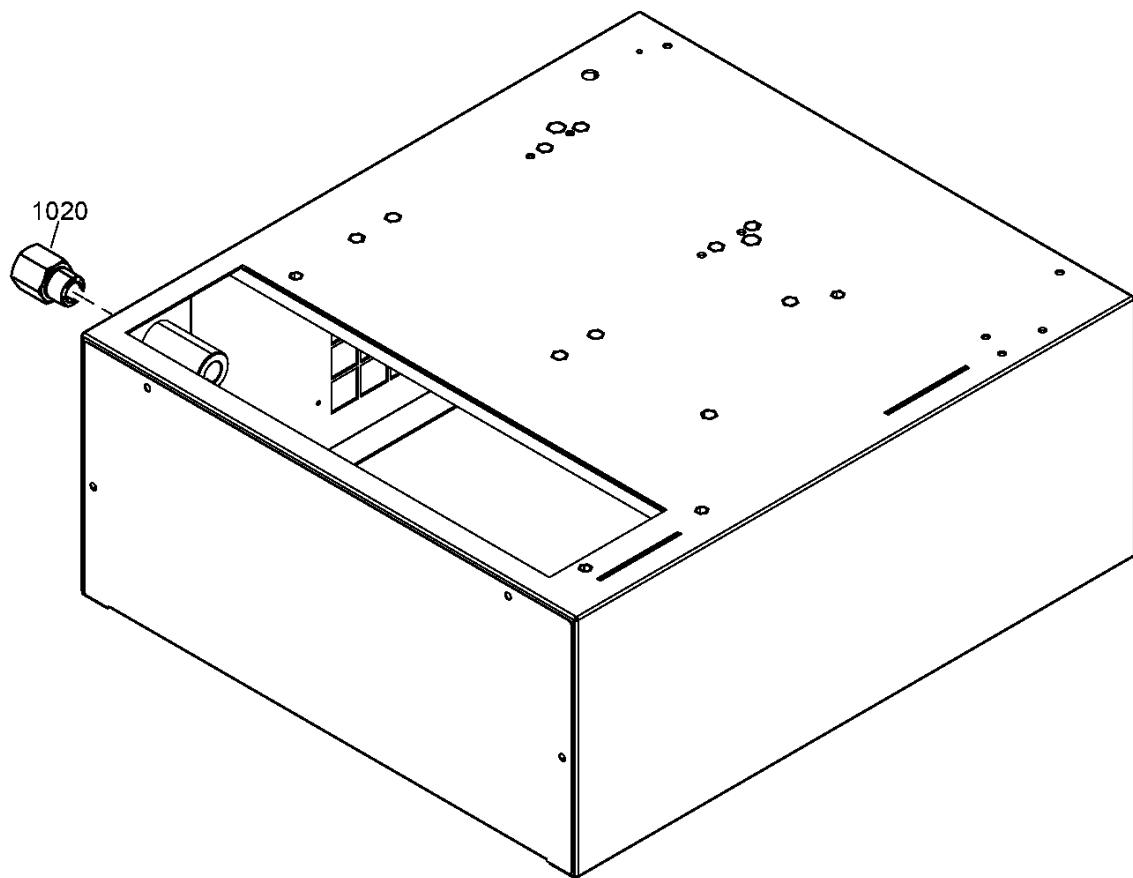
**Legend:**

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz      MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted



## 16 - Loose parts Floor-mounted - 60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + MDVAR:FMOUNTED



**16 - Loose parts Floor-mounted - 60Hz**

FREQ:60HZ + MDVAR:FMOUNTED

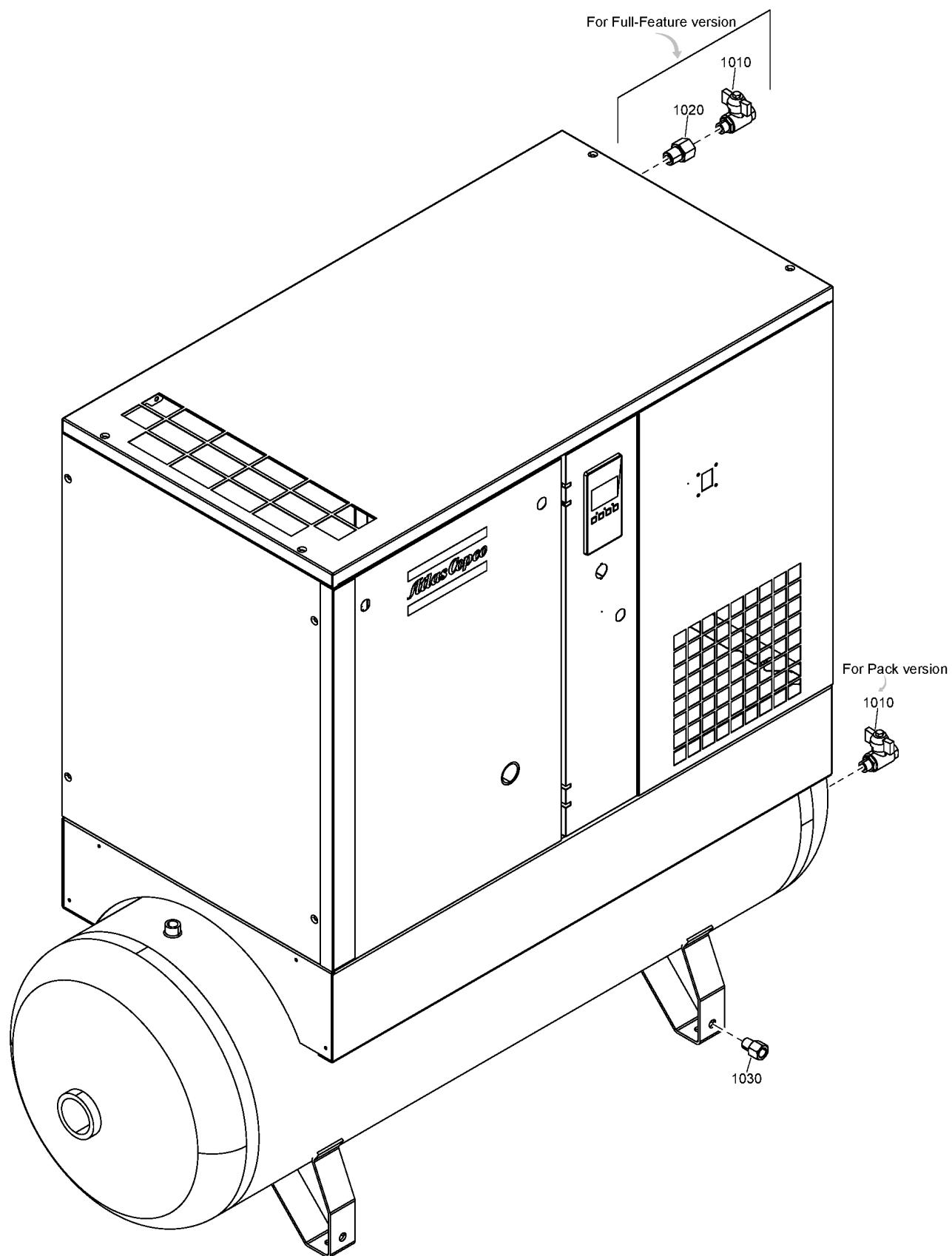


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1020	0605 8350 44	1	FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N
<b>Legend:</b>				
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz			IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No	MDVAR:FMOUNTED - Variant:Floor Mounted



## 17 - Loose parts Tank-mounted - 60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



**17 - Loose parts Tank-mounted - 60Hz**

FREQ:60HZ + MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2200 7601 07	1	BALL VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 28/01/2021) (29/01/2021 - 21/03/2021) IDRY:Y
1020	2202 2610 66	1	REDUCER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	2202 2610 67	1	REDUCER	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

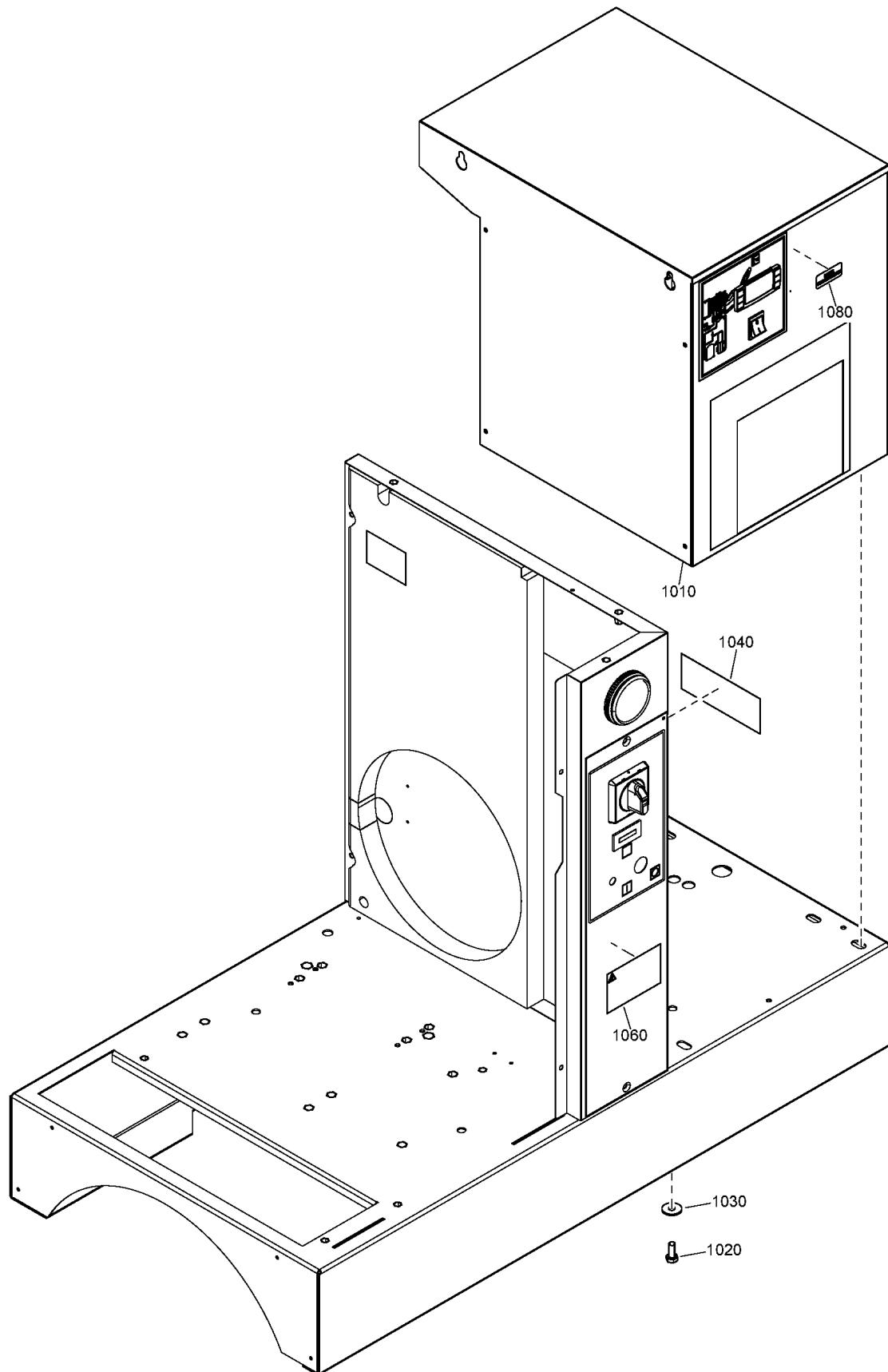
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted



## 18.1 - Dryer assembly

IDRY:Y + ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))



## 18.1 - Dryer assembly



IDRY:Y + ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	AIR DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	0147 1323 03	3	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J) (05/05/2021 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J) , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)))
1030	0300 8019 00	3	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J) (05/05/2021 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , MOVOL:230V + (FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J) , MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)))
1040	2202 2601 22	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) (22/03/2021 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + ((CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V))
1060	2202 8731 04	1	LABEL	(03/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVL:575V))) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVL:230V) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:ASME + MODEL:QGS10S_20J + MOVL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVL:230V)) (05/05/2021 - ...) FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + MOVL:208460V , MOVL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , MOVL:230V + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:ASME + MODEL:QGS3_20J , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J))

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

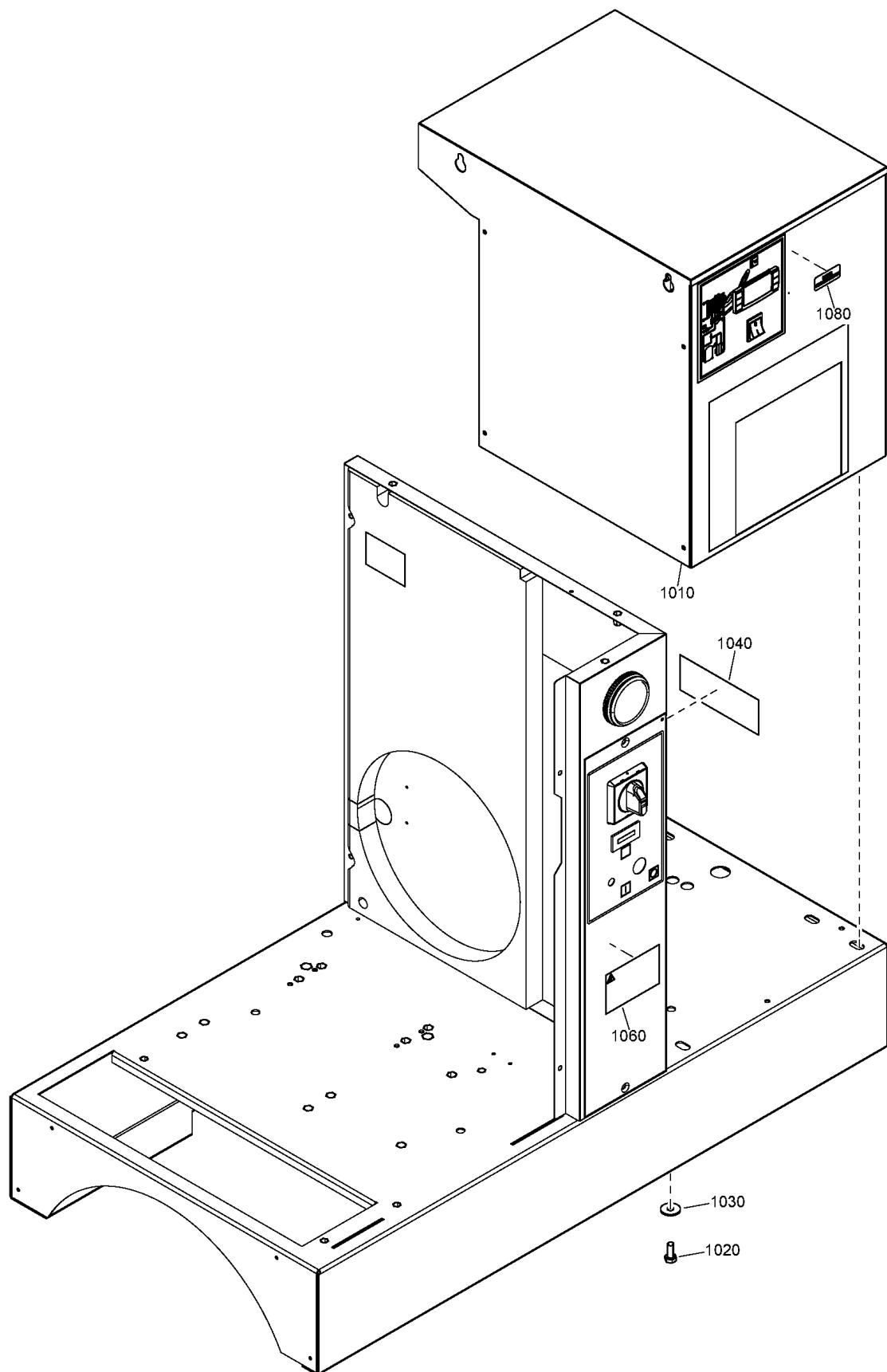
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 MOVL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



## 18.1 - Dryer assembly

IDRY:Y + ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))



## 18.1 - Dryer assembly



IDRY:Y + ((FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V , MODEL:QGS4\_20J + MOVOL:400V) , FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1080	2202 8731 07	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:ASME + MODEL:QGS10S_20J + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V)) (05/05/2021 ...) FREQ:60HZ + ((CAPPRM:ASME + MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , MOVOL:230V + ((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:ASME + MODEL:QGS3_20J , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J))

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
 MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V

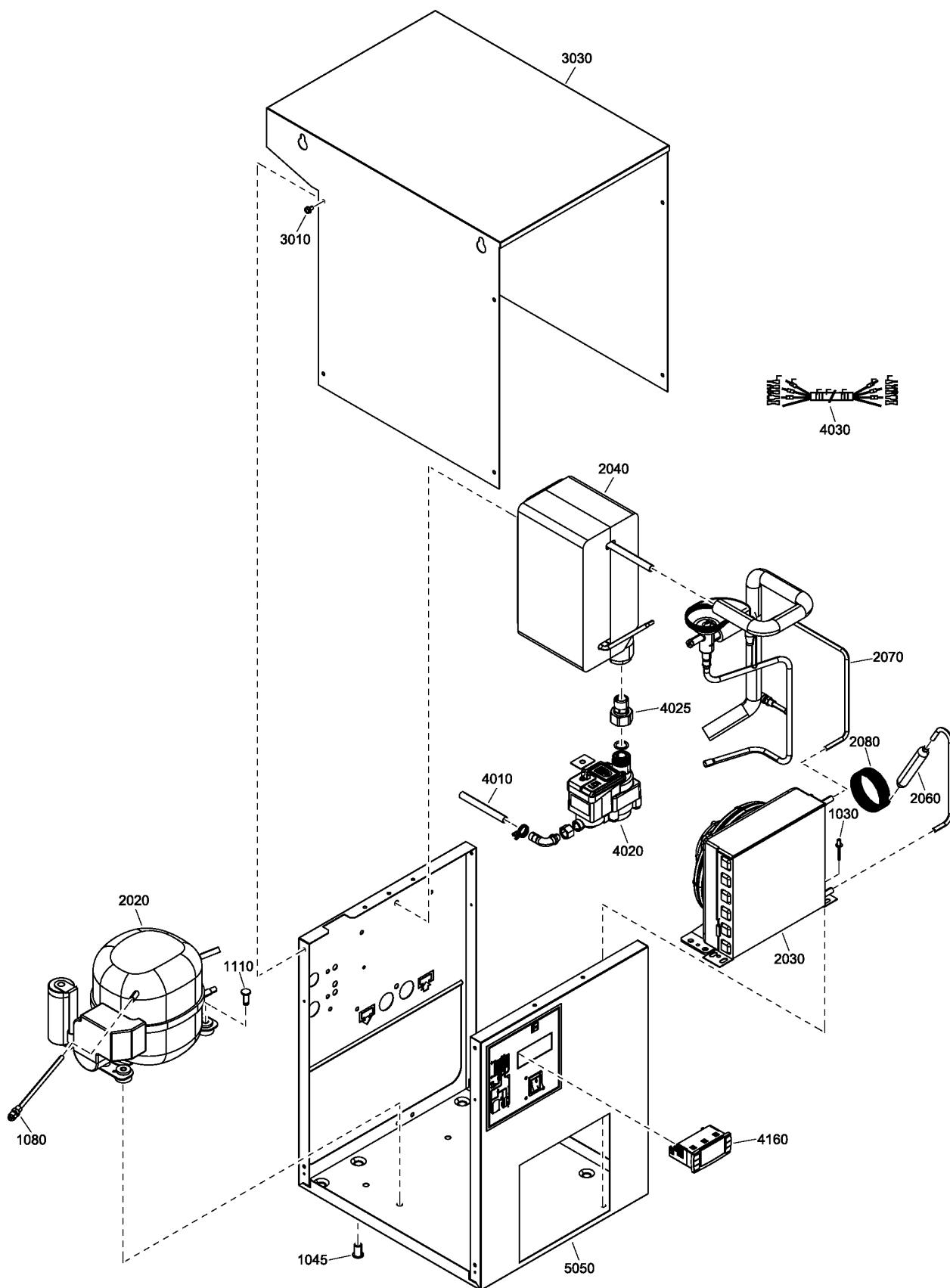
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V



## 18.2 - Dryer components (QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5) - 3ph) - 50Hz - (CE, CEAD2000)

FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J))



## **18.2 - Dryer components (QGS3, (QGS4, QGS5) - 3ph) - 50Hz - (CE, CEAD2000)**

FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + PHASE:1PH , PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J))



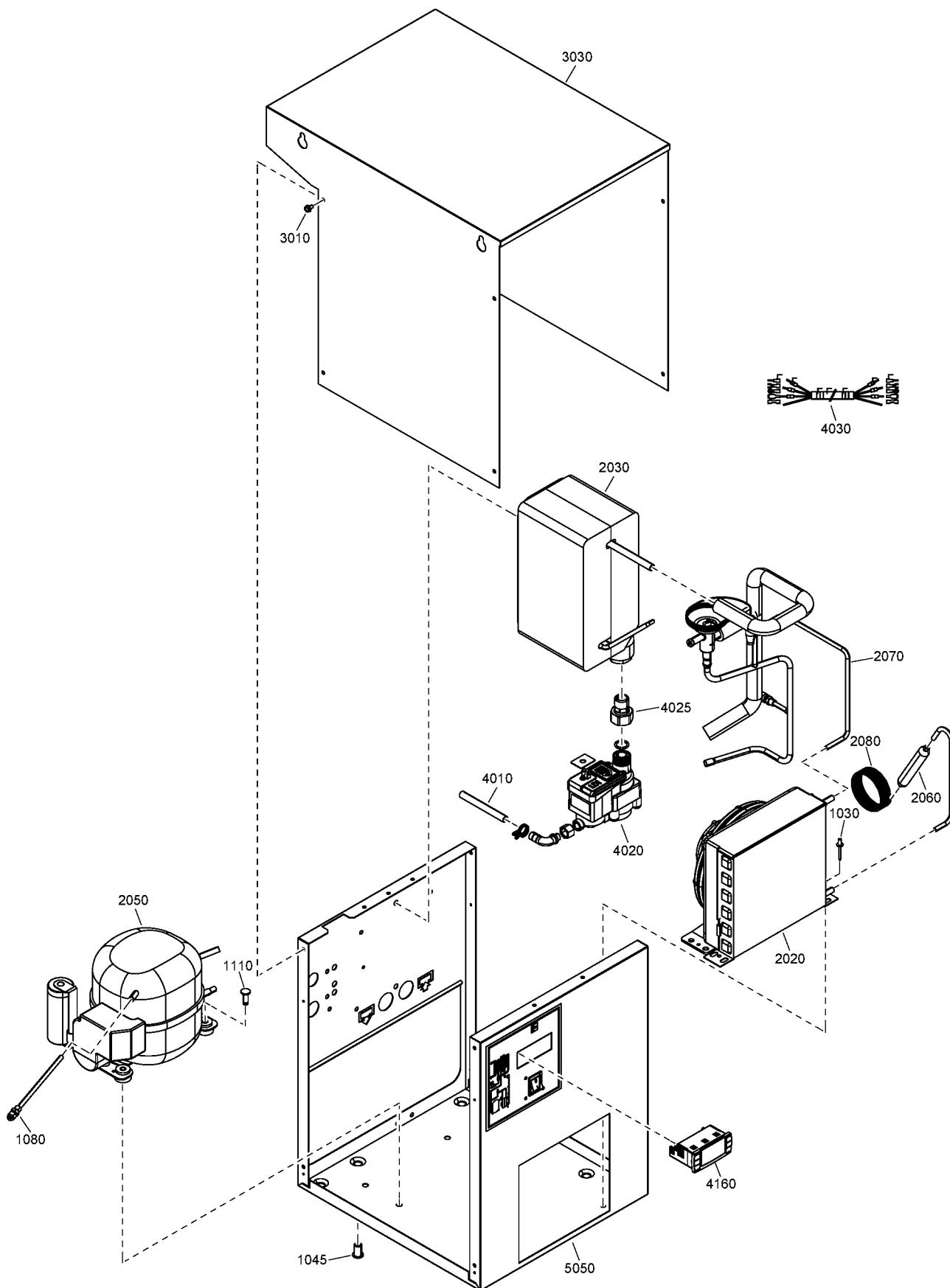
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9822 21	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2200 9037 92 - SPARE A1 7021 DC 2200982221 (quantity: 1)				
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 06	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 17	1	START CAPACITOR		
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 1617 1549 25 - START CAPACITOR (quantity: 1)				
	• 1617 1551 58	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 71	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2202 7498 81	1	CONDENSER UNIT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 01	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2040	2202 8922 82	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 02	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 02/12/2020) (11/01/2023 - ...)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4020	2204 2134 41	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4025	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	9828 4230 01	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 83	1	DIGITAL READER	(22/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 17	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 21/07/2021)	
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2901 3701 57 - KIT RDR 230V I + KEY (quantity: 1)				
5050	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL INSTRUCT		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

### **Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



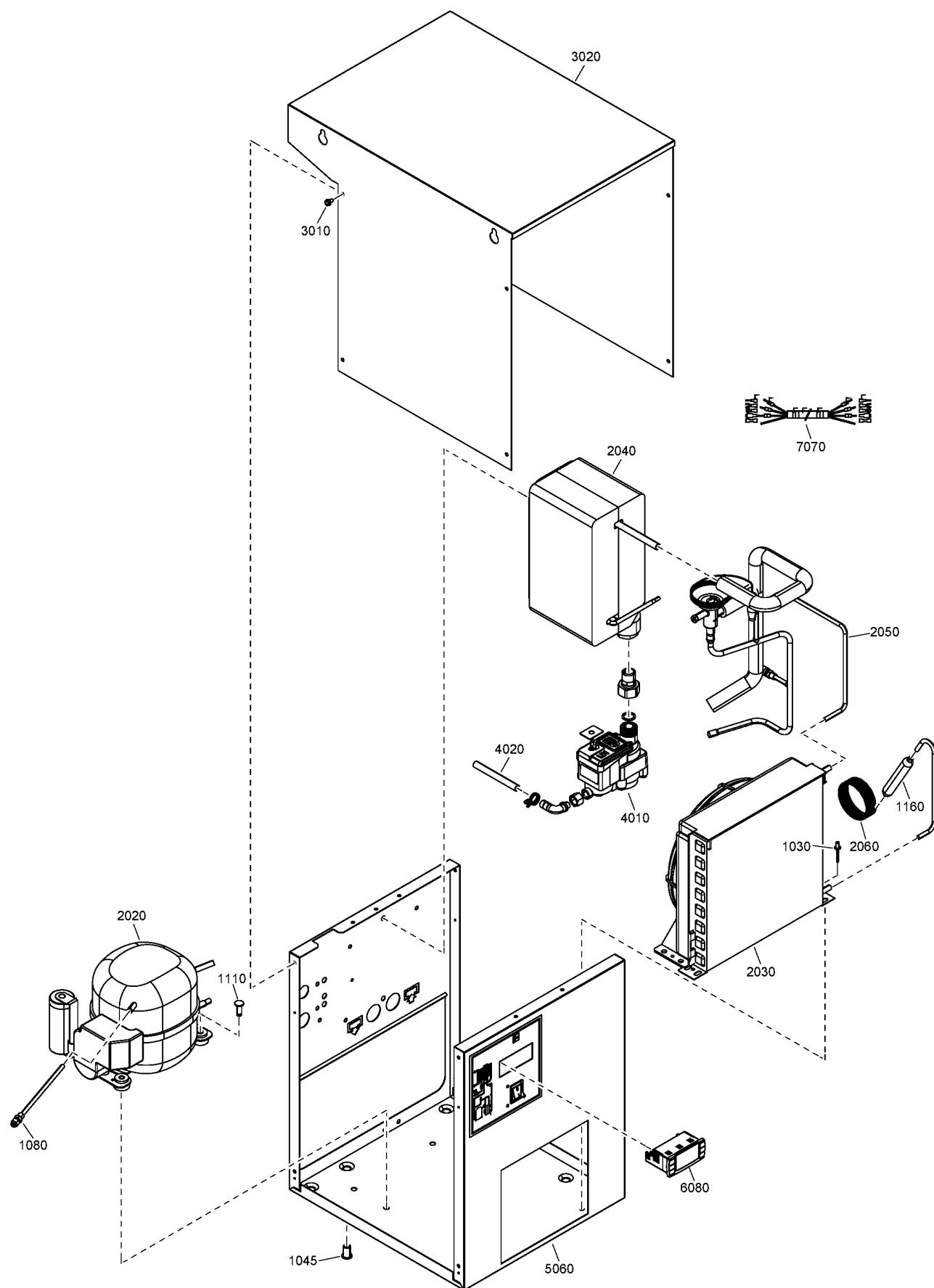
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9824 36	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	⌚ Substituted by:		2200 9039 35 - A2 230/50 7021 2200982436 SPAR (quantity: 1)		
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	2202 7498 84	1	CONDENSER UNIT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 01	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2030	2202 8922 83	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2050	1624 9123 16	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 17	1	START CAPACITOR		
	⌚ Substituted by:		1617 1549 25 - START CAPACITOR (quantity: 1)		
	• 1617 1551 68	1	START RELAY		
	⌚ Substituted by:		1617 1551 58 - START RELAY (quantity: 1)		
	• 1617 1550 82	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 03	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(11/01/2023 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 10/01/2023)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4020	2204 2134 41	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4025	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	9828 4230 01	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 83	1	DIGITAL READER	(22/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 18	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 21/07/2021)	
	⌚ Substituted by:		2901 3701 58 - KIT RDR 230V C + KEY (quantity: 1)		
5050	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL INSTRUCT		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9822 31	1	AIR DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	☒ Substituted by:		2200 9037 93 - SPARE A3 7021 DC 2200982231 (quantity: 1)		
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
1160	2202 7569 04	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2020	1624 9123 17	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 22	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 69	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 77	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2202 7512 81	1	CONDENSER UNIT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7621 03	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 01	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 02	1	FAN		
2040	2202 8922 84	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2050	2202 9091 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2050	2204 2557 51	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2060	2202 7584 04	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3020	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	2204 2134 41	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4020	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
5060	2202 9758 86	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		
6080	2200 9028 27	1	KIT DIGITAL CONTROLLER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	☒ Substituted by:		2901 3701 67 - KIT CTRL 230V C SET30 + KEY (quantity: 1)		
7070	9828 4230 11	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

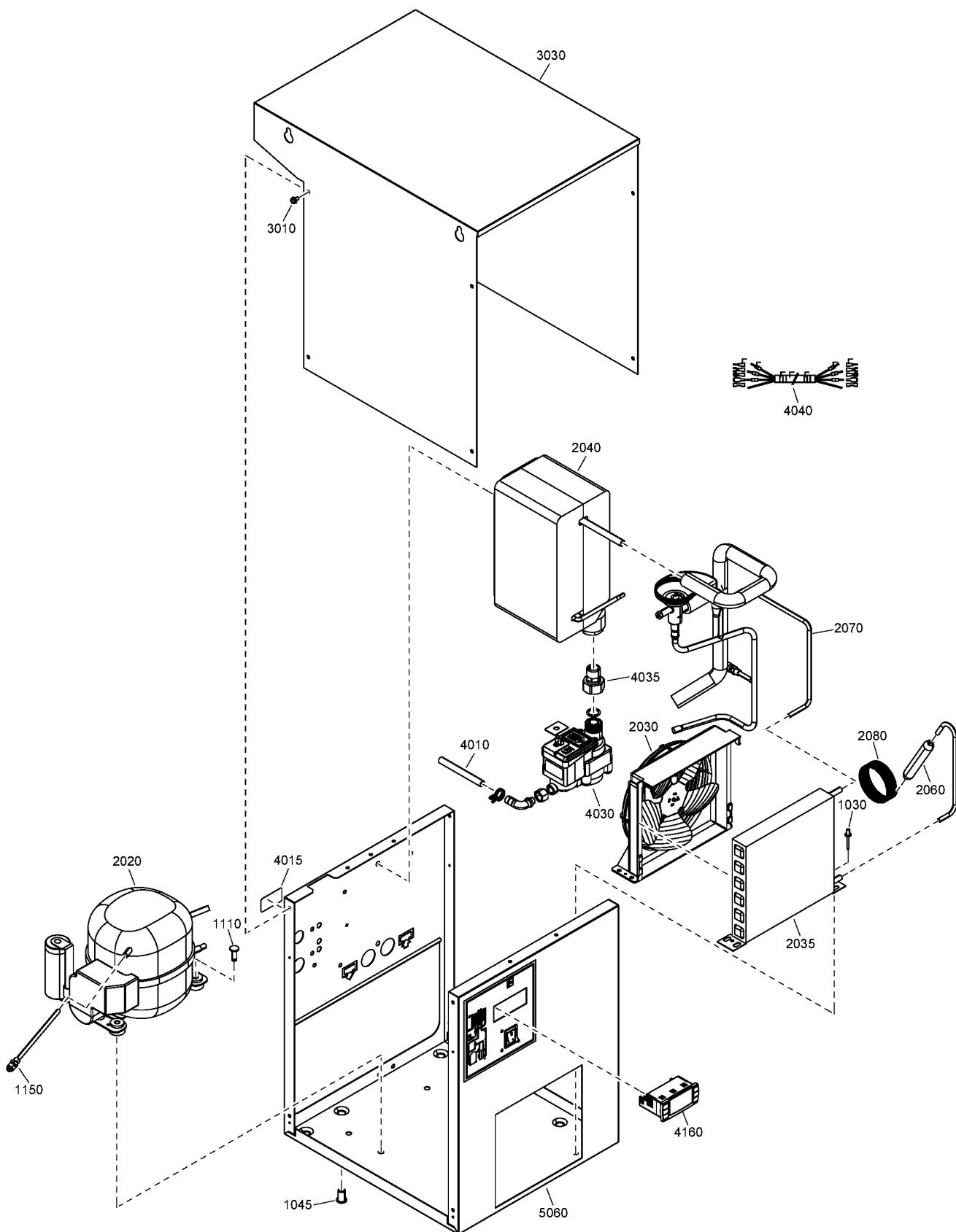
CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz



## 18.5 - Dryer components (QGS3, QGS5) - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + PHASE:3PH + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)



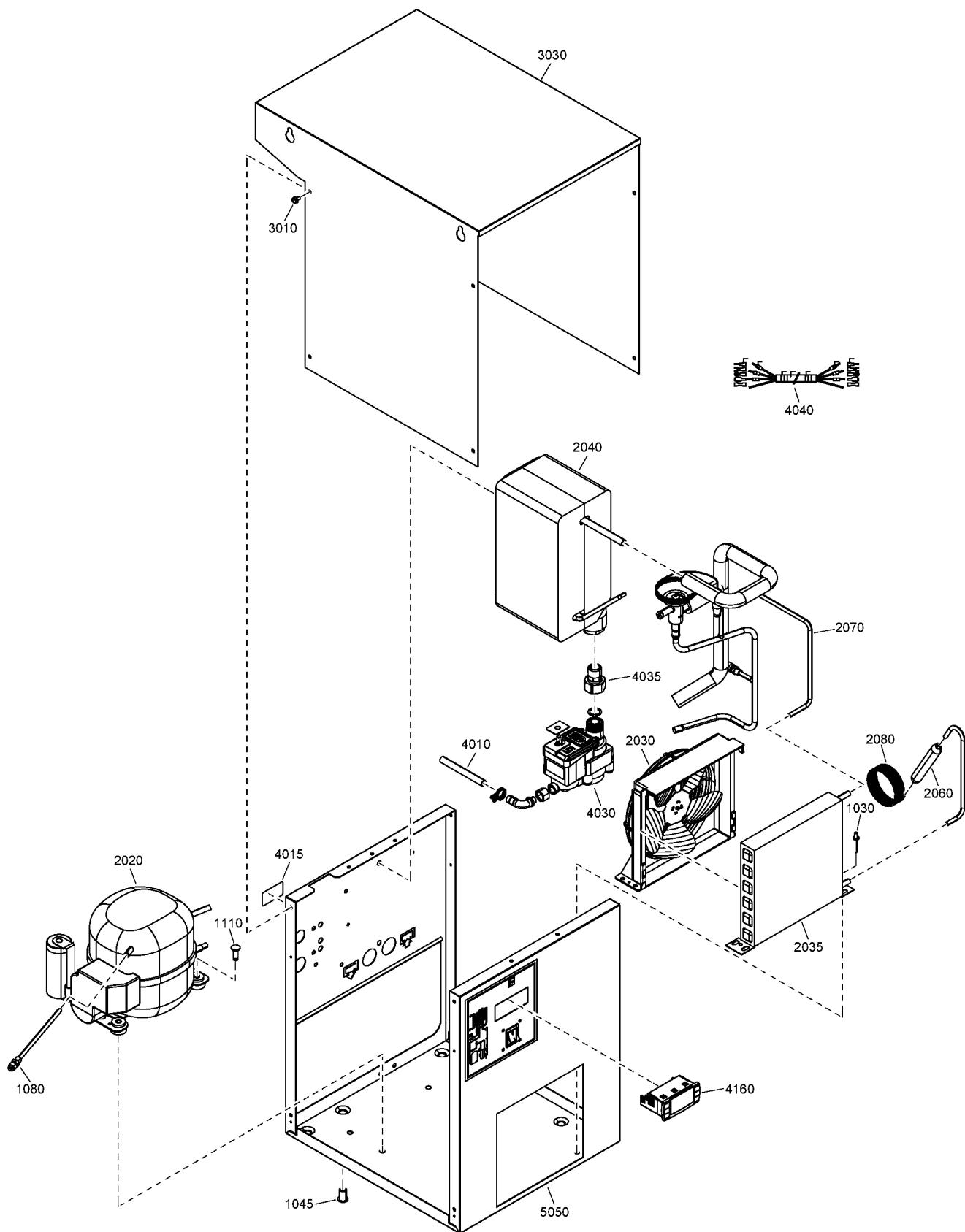
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9800 24	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R134A
	<del>Substituted by:</del> 2200 9037 82 - A1X-C40(A1)115/60-F-CSA-SP (quantity: 1)				
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
1150	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2020	1624 9123 11	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 59	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 72	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2203 0357 83	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0360 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2035	2203 0359 01	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2040	2202 8922 82	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 02	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
	<del>Substituted by:</del> 2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)				
5060	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9824 38	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R134A
	⌚ Substituted by:		2200 9039 36 - A2 115/60 7021 2200982438 SPAR (quantity: 1)		
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 05	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 62	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 75	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2203 0357 86	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0360 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2035	2203 0359 02	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2040	2202 8922 83	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 03	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
	⌚ Substituted by:		2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)		
5050	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL 58X85		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

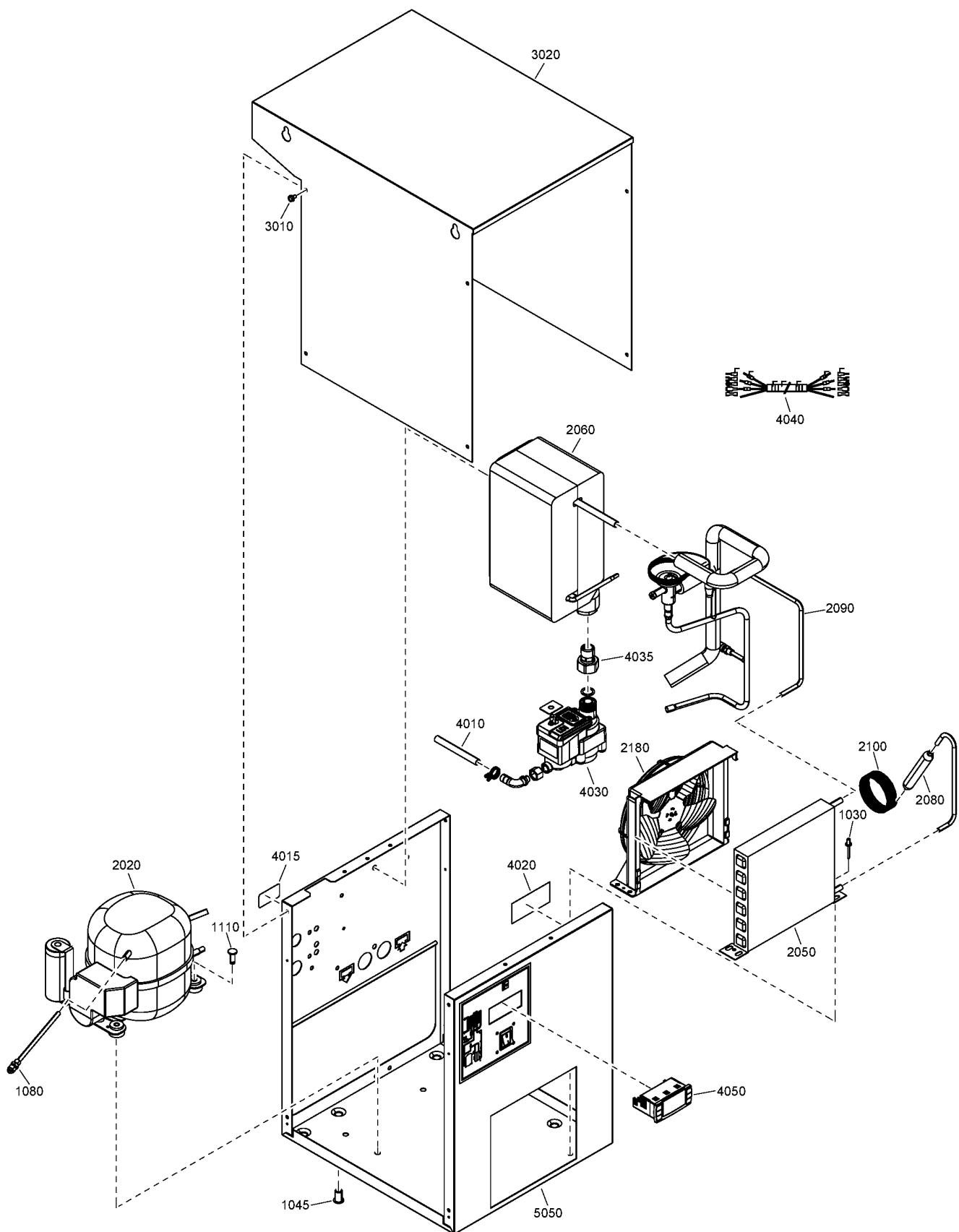
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN      FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 (based on ASME)  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5



## 18.7 - Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH



## 18.7 - Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - CRNASME

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9800 47	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS10S_20J	R134A
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2200 9037 83 - A3X-C55*(A3)115/60-F-CSA-SP (quantity: 1)				
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 14	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 65	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 78	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2050	2203 0359 03	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 8922 84	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2080	2202 7569 04	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2090	2202 9091 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2090	2204 2557 51	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2100	2202 7584 04	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2180	2203 0358 83	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0360 03	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 04	1	MOTOR FAN		
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2202 7622 06 - MOTOR FAN V115/60 NU9-20-2/732 (quantity: 1)				
	• 2202 7623 02	1	FAN		
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3020	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4020	2202 2611 92	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4434 61	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - 14/09/2021)	
4040	2205 0440 91	1	WIRE HARNESS	(15/09/2021 - ...)	
4050	2204 2396 84	1	DIGITAL CONTROLLER	(15/09/2021 - ...)	
4050	2200 9028 22	1	KIT DIGITAL CONTROLLER	(07/09/2020 - 14/09/2021)	
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2901 3701 62 - KIT CTRL 115V F SET86 + KEY (quantity: 1)				
5050	2202 9758 86	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

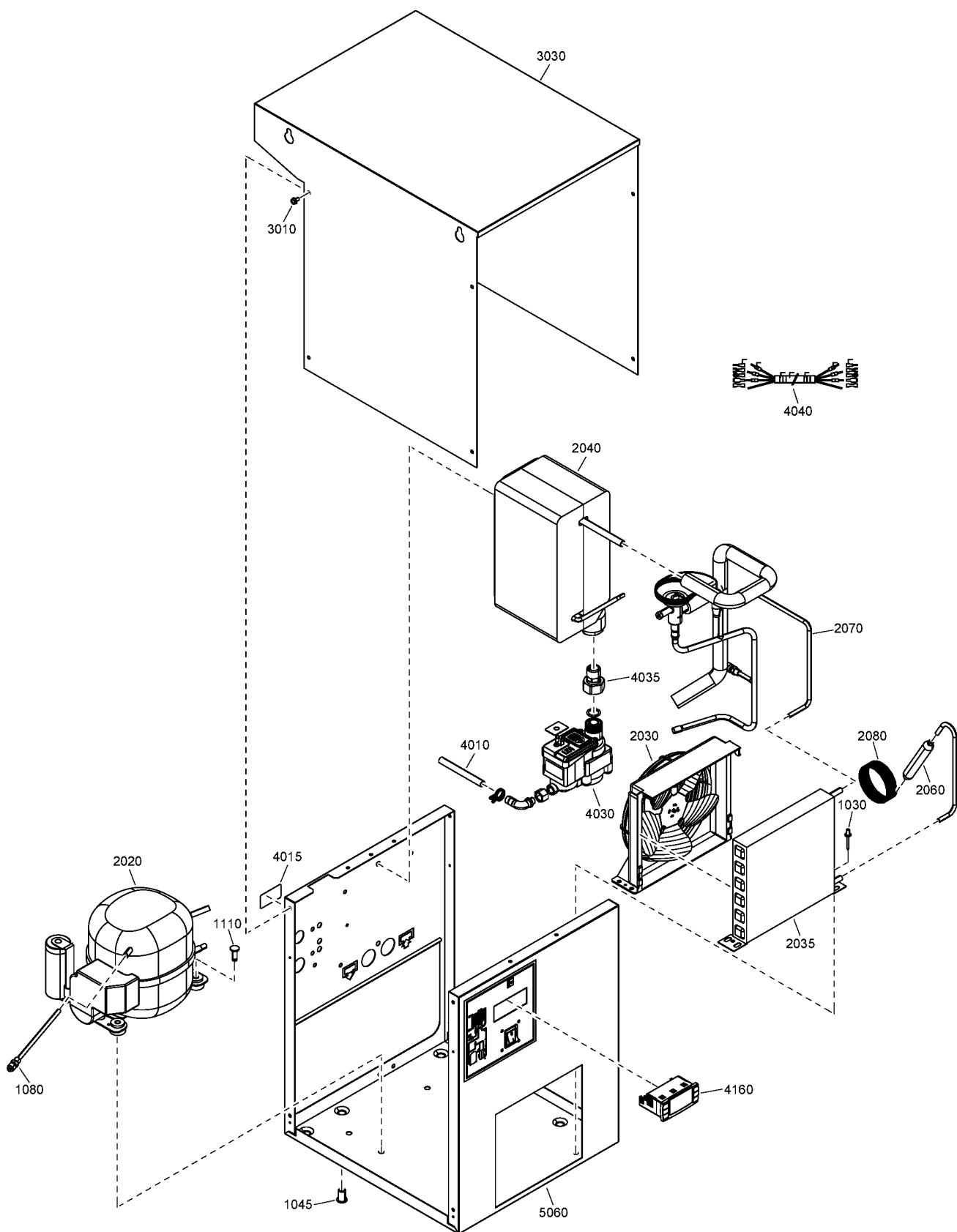
### Legend:

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9824 46	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R134A
	⌚ Substituted by:	2200 9039 38 - A2 115/60 7021 2200982446 SPAR (quantity: 1)			
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 05	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 62	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 75	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2203 0357 86	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0360 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2035	2203 0359 02	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2040	2202 8922 83	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 03	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 51	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
	⌚ Substituted by:	2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)			
5060	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL 58X85		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

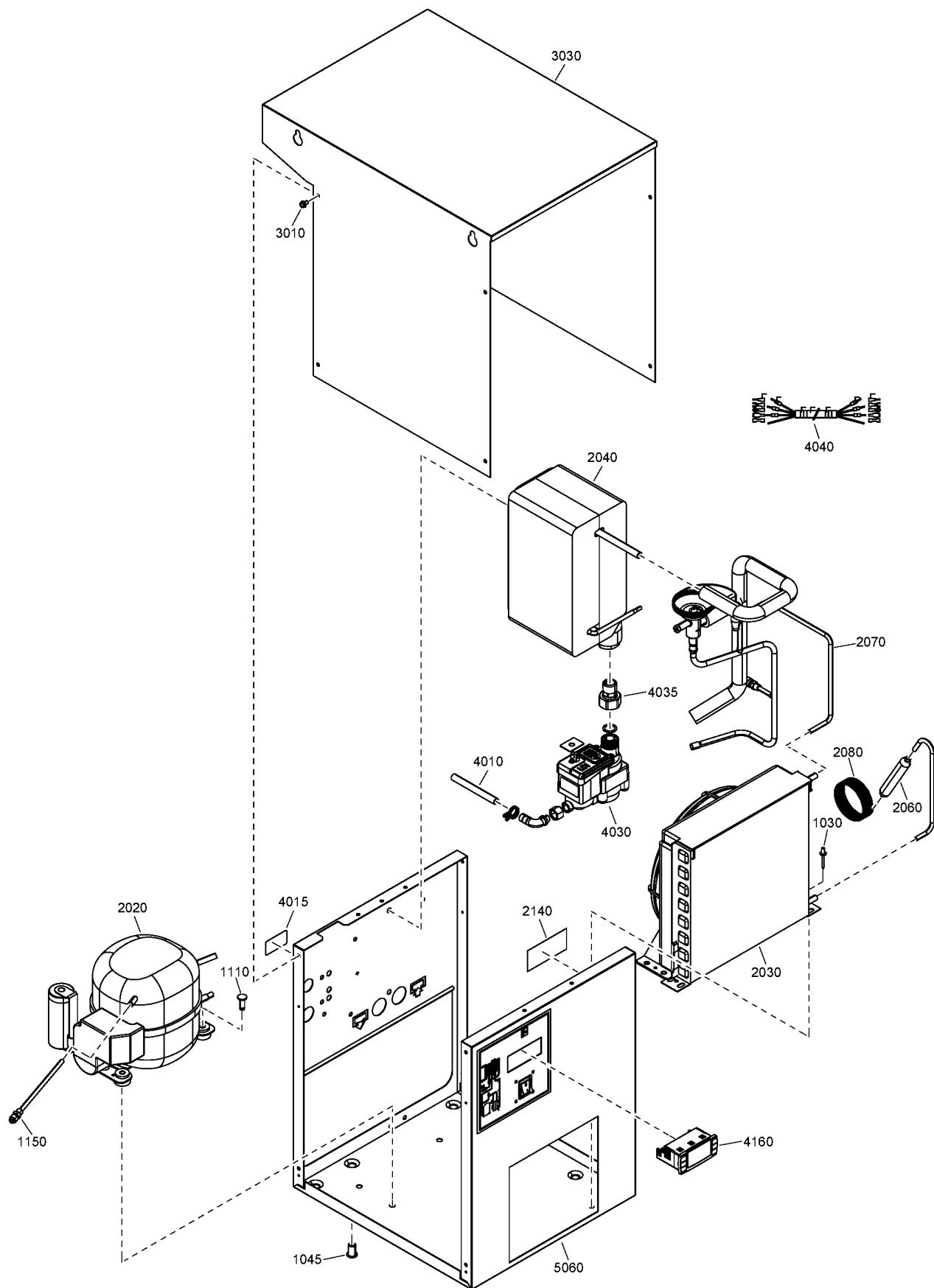
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN      FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 (based on ASME)  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5



## 18.9 - Dryer components QGS3, QGS5 - 60Hz - ASME

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9800 23	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	☒ Substituted by:	2200 9114 26 - A1 115-60 5002 2200980023 SPAR (quantity: 1)			
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
1150	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2020	1624 9123 11	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 59	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 72	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2202 7498 83	1	CONDENSER UNIT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2040	2202 8922 82	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 02	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2140	2202 2611 92	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(11/01/2023 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 10/01/2023)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 51	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4160	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
4160	2200 9028 16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
☒ Substituted by:	2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)				
5060	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL 58X85		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

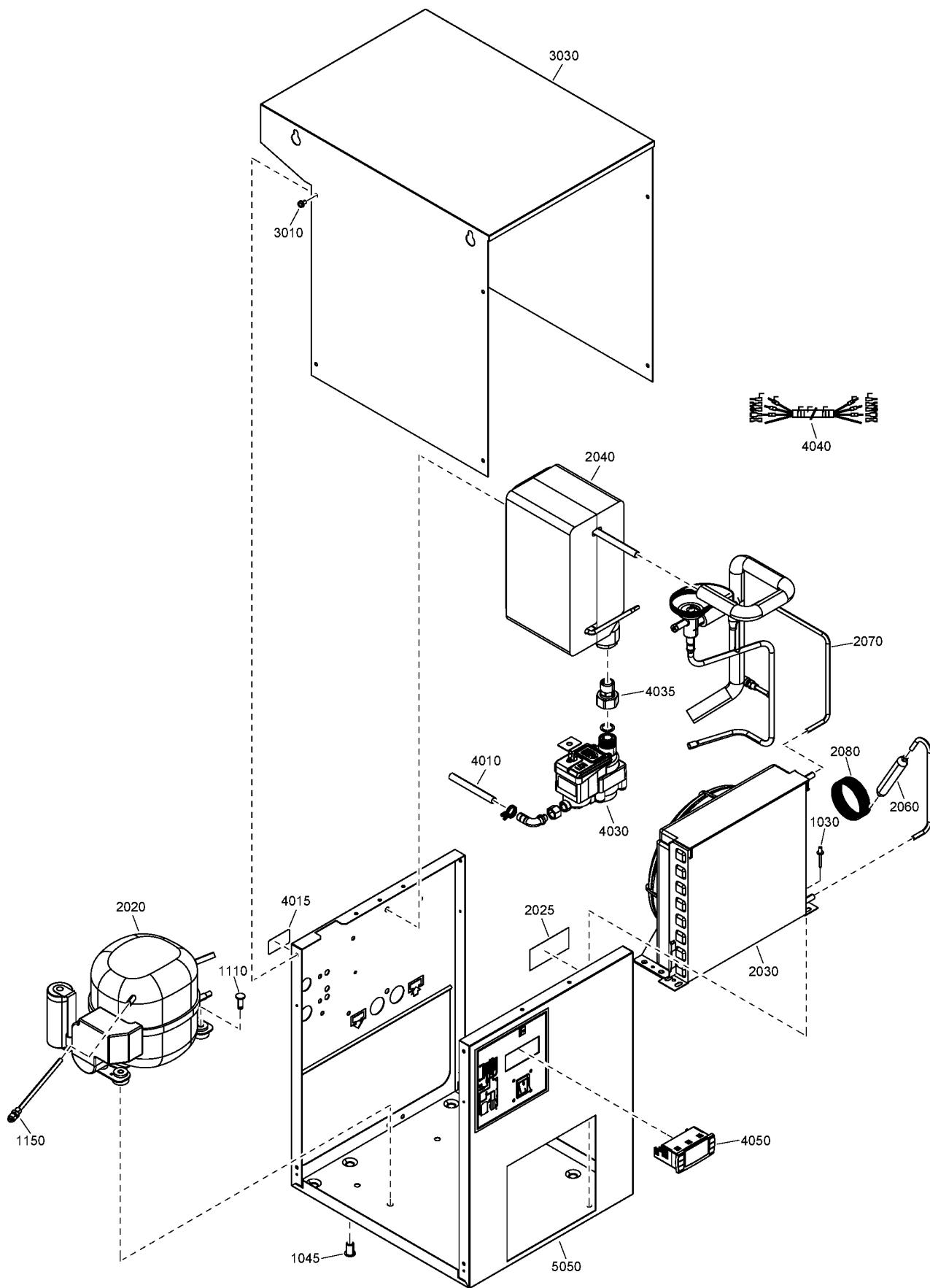
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3



## 18.10 - Dryer components QGS7.5 - 60Hz - ASME

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9815 34	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	☒ Substituted by:	2200 9029 79 - A2 115-60 7021 2200981534 SPAR (quantity: 1)			
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
1150	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2020	1624 9123 05	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 62	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 75	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2025	2202 2611 92	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2030	2202 7498 86	1	CONDENSER UNIT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7621 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2040	2202 8922 83	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 03	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(11/01/2023 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 10/01/2023)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 51	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4050	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
4050	2200-9028-16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
	☒ Substituted by:	2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)			
5050	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL 58X85		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME

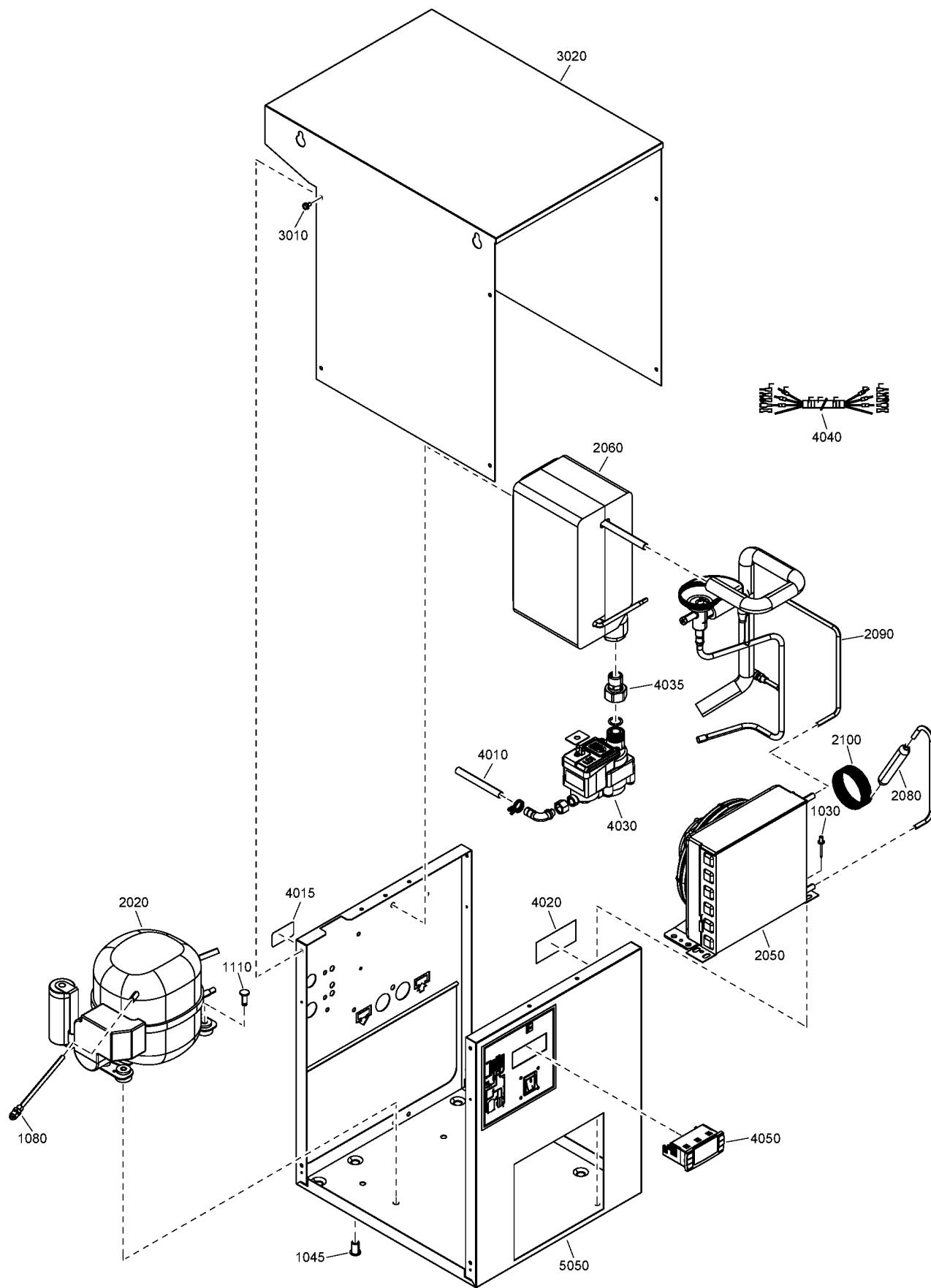
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 18.11 - Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - ASME

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH



## 18.11 - Dryer components QGS10S - 60Hz - 3ph - ASME

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + PHASE:3PH



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9800 45	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R513A
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2200 9030 46 - A3 115/60 7021 2200980045SPARE (quantity: 1)				
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 14	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 65	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 78	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2050	2202 7512 83	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2202 7620 03	1	CONDENSER		
	• 2202 7621 03	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 04	1	MOTOR FAN		
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2202 7622 06 - MOTOR FAN V115/60 NU9-20-2/732 (quantity: 1)				
	• 2202 7623 02	1	FAN		
2060	2202 8922 84	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2080	2202 7569 04	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
2090	2202 9091 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2090	2204 2557 51	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RET.VALVE SCHRADER 1/4SAE		
2100	2202 7584 04	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	8	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
3020	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4020	2202 2611 92	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
4040	9828 4433 61	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - 14/09/2021)	
4040	2205 0440 81	1	WIRE HARNESS	(15/09/2021 - ...)	
4050	2204 2396 84	1	DIGITAL CONTROLLER	(15/09/2021 - ...)	
4050	2200 9028 22	1	KIT DIGITAL CONTROLLER	(07/09/2020 - 14/09/2021)	
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b> 2901 3701 62 - KIT CTRL 115V F SET86 + KEY (quantity: 1)				
5050	2202 9758 86	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	• 2203 0764 01	1	DECAL		
	• 1079 9926 55	1	WARNING LABEL		
	• 1079 9926 99	1	DECAL ORIGINAL PART	(07/09/2020 - 09/05/2022)	
	• 1627 1828 00	1	DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS		
	• 1079 9923 72	1	DECAL GROUND ELECTR.		

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

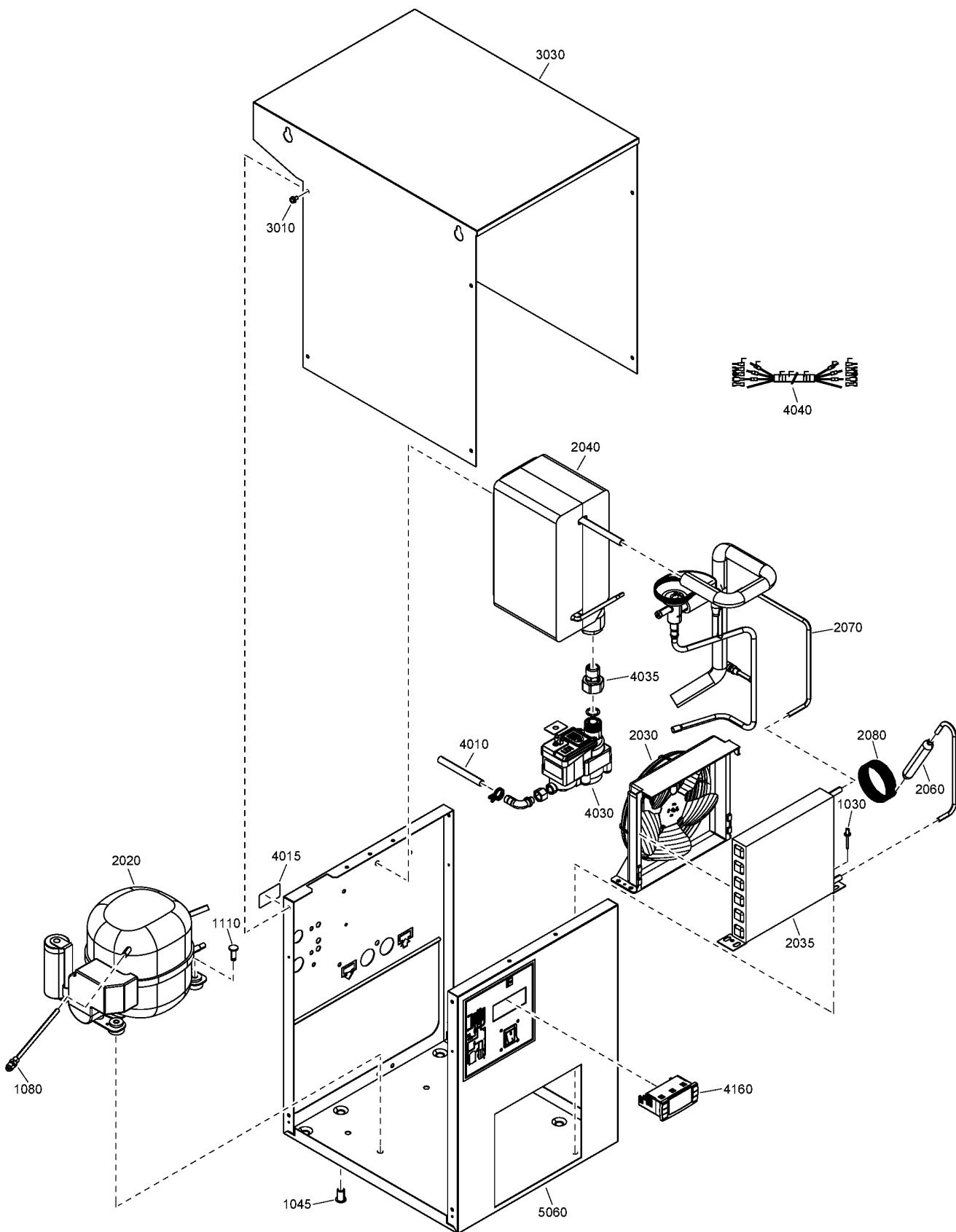
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S



## 18.12 - Dryer components QGS3, QGS5 - 60Hz - 1ph - CRNASME

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + PHASE:1PH + (MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
	2200 9824 40	1	AIR DRYER	(04/09/2020 - ...)	R134A
	Substituted by:		2200 9039 39 - A1 115/60 7021 2200982440 SPAR (quantity: 1)		
1030	0129 3270 42	2	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
1045	0298 1000 22	4	INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
1080	2200 5997 43	1	CHECK VALVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
1110	2202 7605 01	AR	SNUP-ON FASTENERS	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - 30/12/2040)	
2020	1624 9123 11	1	COMPRESSOR	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
	• 1617 1549 18	1	START CAPACITOR		
	• 1617 1551 59	1	START RELAY		
	• 1617 1550 72	1	OVERLOAD PROTECTOR		
2030	2203 0357 83	1	FAN	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
	• 2203 0360 01	1	FAN SHROUD		
	• 2202 7622 03	1	MOTOR FAN		
	• 2202 7623 01	1	FAN		
2035	2203 0359 01	1	CONDENSER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
2040	2202 8922 82	1	HEAT EXCHANGER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
2060	2202 7569 02	1	FILTER DRYER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
2070	2202 8885 81	1	PIPE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - 07/07/2022)	
	• 2202 7324 04	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
2070	2204 2557 21	1	PIPE	(08/07/2022 - ...)	
	• 2202 7324 21	1	HOT GAS BY-PASS VALVE		
	• 2202 8516 00	1	NO RETURN VALVE		
2080	2202 7584 02	1	CAPILLARY TUBE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
3010	2200 7199 53	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
3030	2202 7496 07	1	PANEL COVER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
4010	0070 6002 90	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
4015	2202 2610 01	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
4030	2204 2134 42	1	LDI DRAIN	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
	• 0663 9096 00	1	O-RING		
	• 2200 9020 17	1	KIT WEAR DRAIN		
	• 2902 0161 02	1	FILTER MESH		
4035	2202 7703 81	AR	PIPE FITTING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

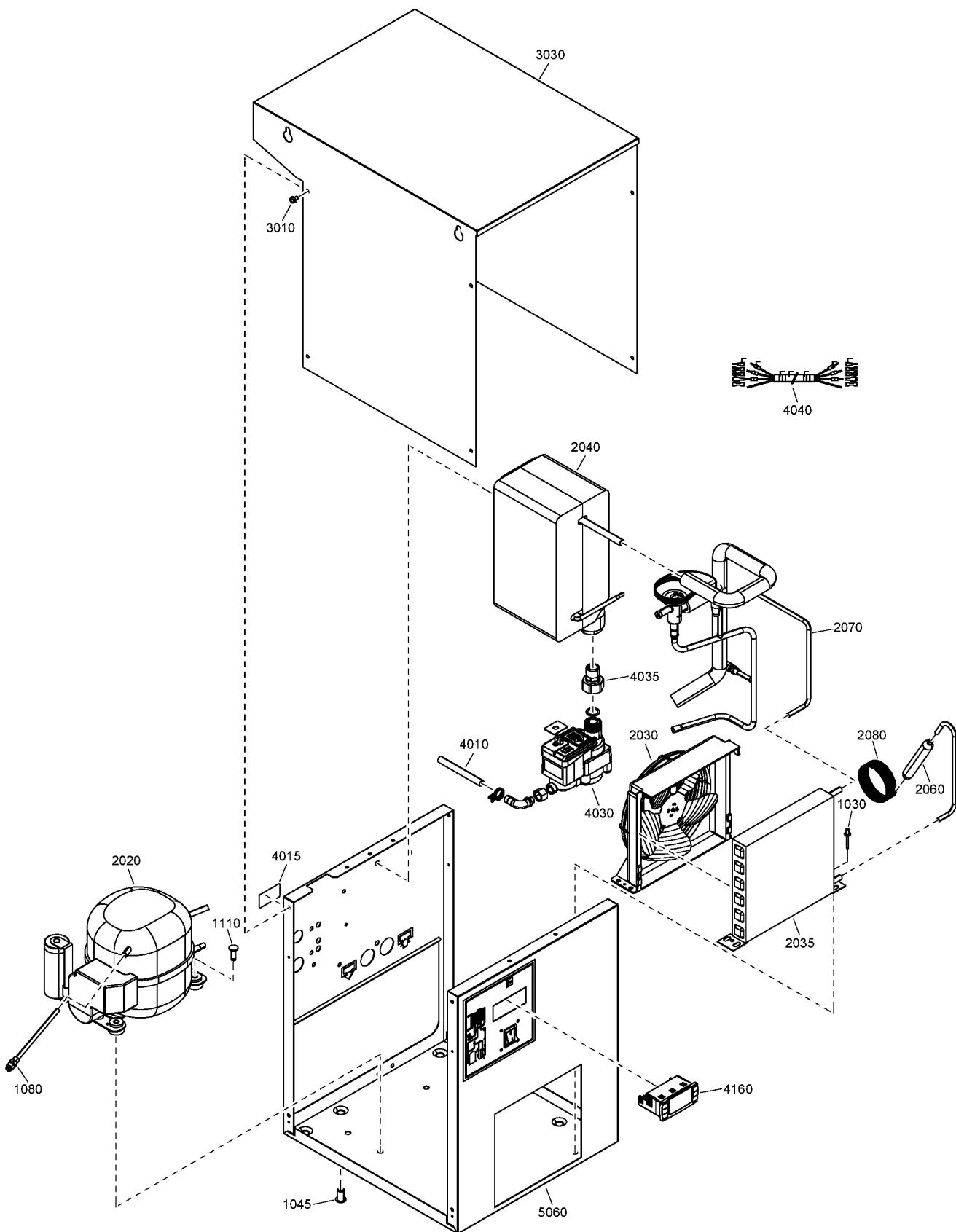
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



## 18.12 - Dryer components QGS3, QGS5 - 60Hz - 1ph - CRNASME

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + PHASE:1PH + (MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	R.
<b>4040</b>	9828 4433 51	1	WIRE HARNESS	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
<b>4160</b>	2204 2396 82	1	DIGITAL READER	(30/07/2021 - ...)	
<b>4160</b>	2200-9028-16	1	KIT DIGITAL READER	(07/09/2020 - 29/07/2021)	
	<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		2901 3701 56 - KIT RDR 115V F + KEY (quantity: 1)		
<b>5060</b>	2203 0248 87	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J (21/04/2021 - ...)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● 2203 0764 01 1 DECAL</li> <li>● 1079 9926 55 1 WARNING LABEL 58X85</li> <li>● 1079 9926 99 1 DECAL ORIGINAL PART</li> <li>● 1627 1828 00 1 DECAL FLUORINATED GREENHOU.GAS</li> <li>● 1079 9923 72 1 DECAL GROUND ELECTR.</li> </ul>					

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

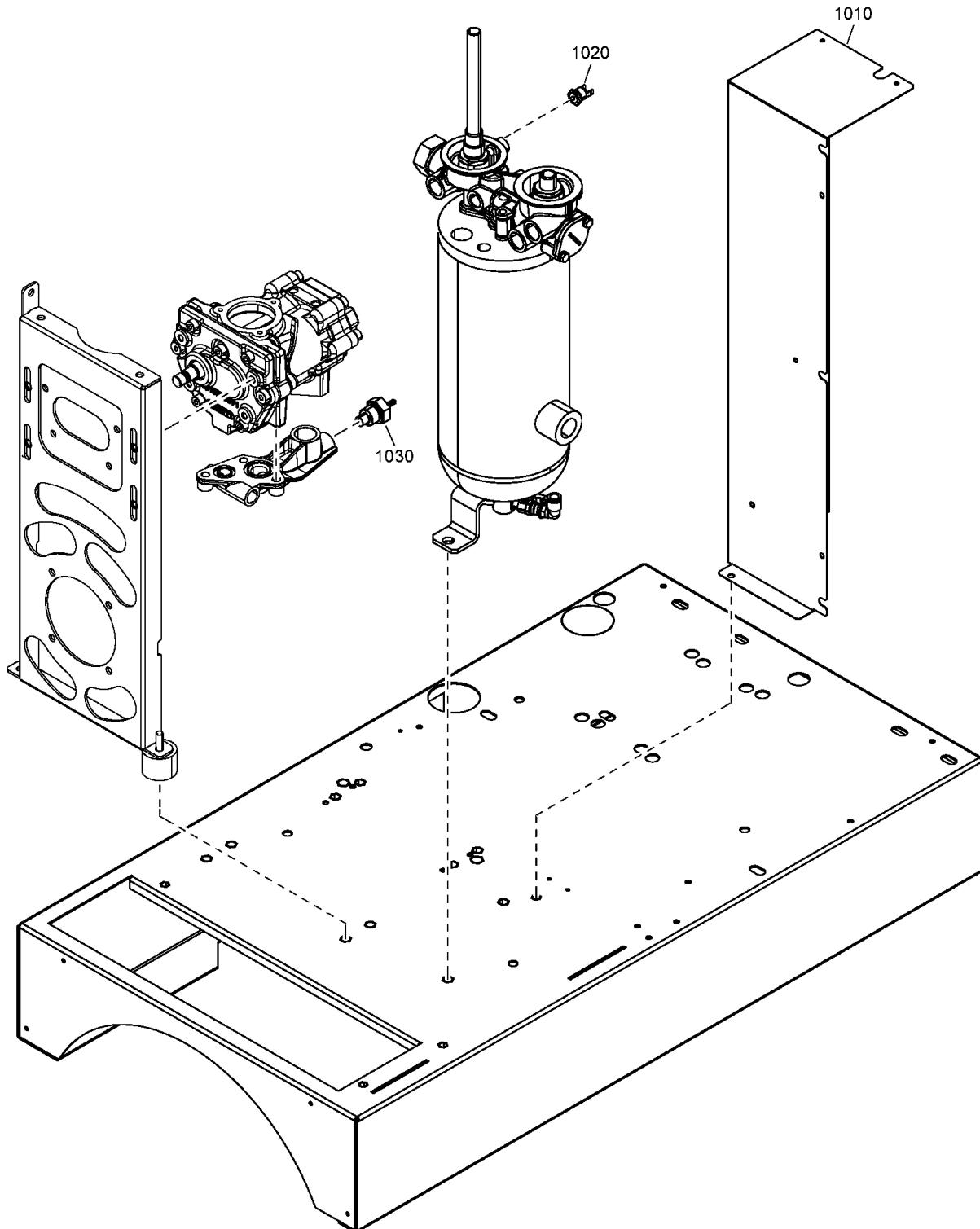
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



## 19.1 - Regulating components

FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL , MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , STTYPE:YD + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)) , FREQ:60HZ + STTYPE:DOL + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , PHASE:3PH + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))



## 19.1 - Regulating components



FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL , MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J) , STTYPE:YD + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))) , FREQ:60HZ + STTYPE:DOL + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)) , PHASE:3PH + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J))

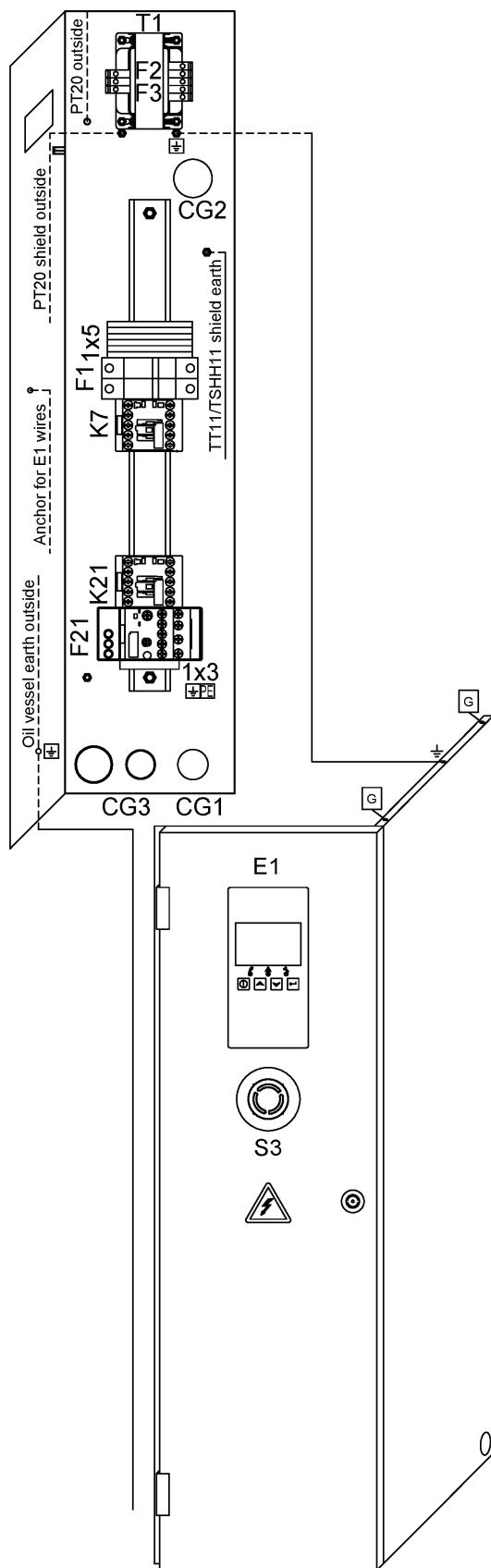
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	-	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	2204 1209 01	1	TEMPERATURE SWITCH	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL , MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , STTYPE:YD + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)) , FREQ:60HZ + STTYPE:DOL + (((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH , MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + PHASE:3PH + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:575V))) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J))) (05/05/2021 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , STTYPE:DOL + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J))) , PHASE:3PH + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)))
1030	2204 1417 00	1	TEMPERATURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) FREQ:50HZ + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL , MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + (STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , STTYPE:YD + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)) , FREQ:60HZ + STTYPE:DOL + (((CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME) + (MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH , MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + PHASE:3PH + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MOVOL:208460V , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MOVOL:575V))) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J))) (05/05/2021 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , STTYPE:DOL + (MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + (FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J))) , PHASE:3PH + (FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:60HZ + (CAPPRM:CRNASME + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) , CAPPRM:CRNASME + MOVOL:575V , MOVOL:208460V + (CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)))

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase  
STTYPE:YD - Starter type:Star/Delta (Y/D)

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE (based on AD2000)  
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.2 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)

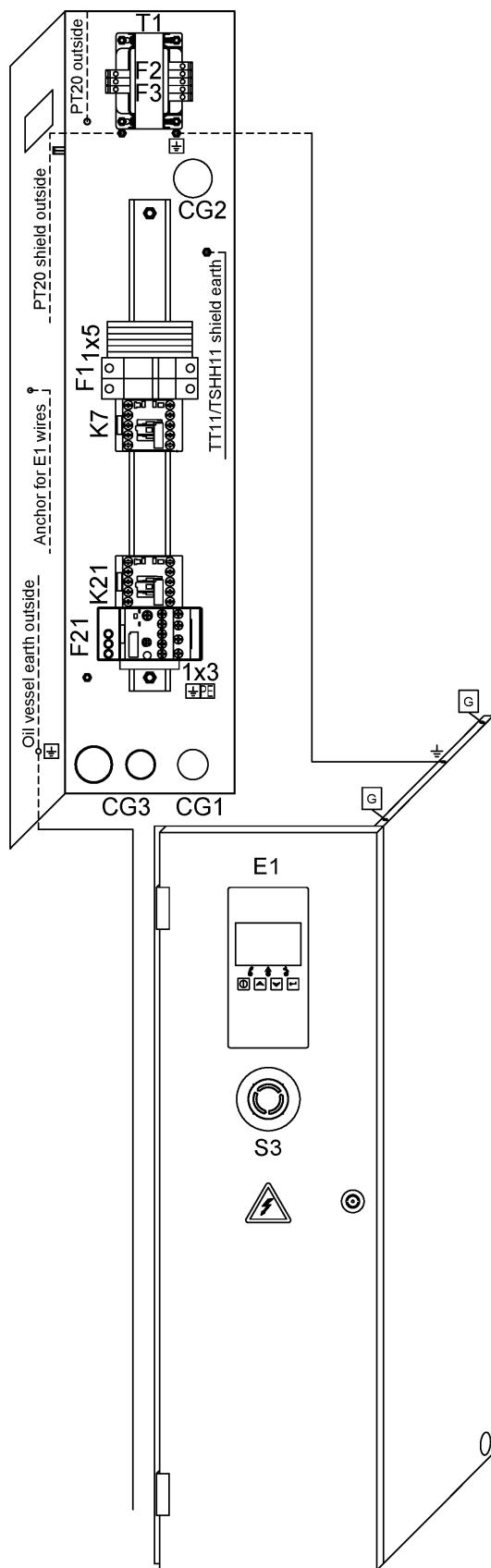
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0174 05	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0174 06	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS4_20J	
	2205 0174 07	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	K21
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS4_20J	K21
	1089 9438 56	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K7
	1089 9446 49	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J	F21
	1089 9446 50	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9267 81	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5141 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 20/05/2021)	CG3
	0698 5141 21	1	CABLE GLAND	(21/05/2021 - 07/06/2023)	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 20/05/2021)	CG3
	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT	(21/05/2021 - 07/06/2023)	CG3
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.2 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)

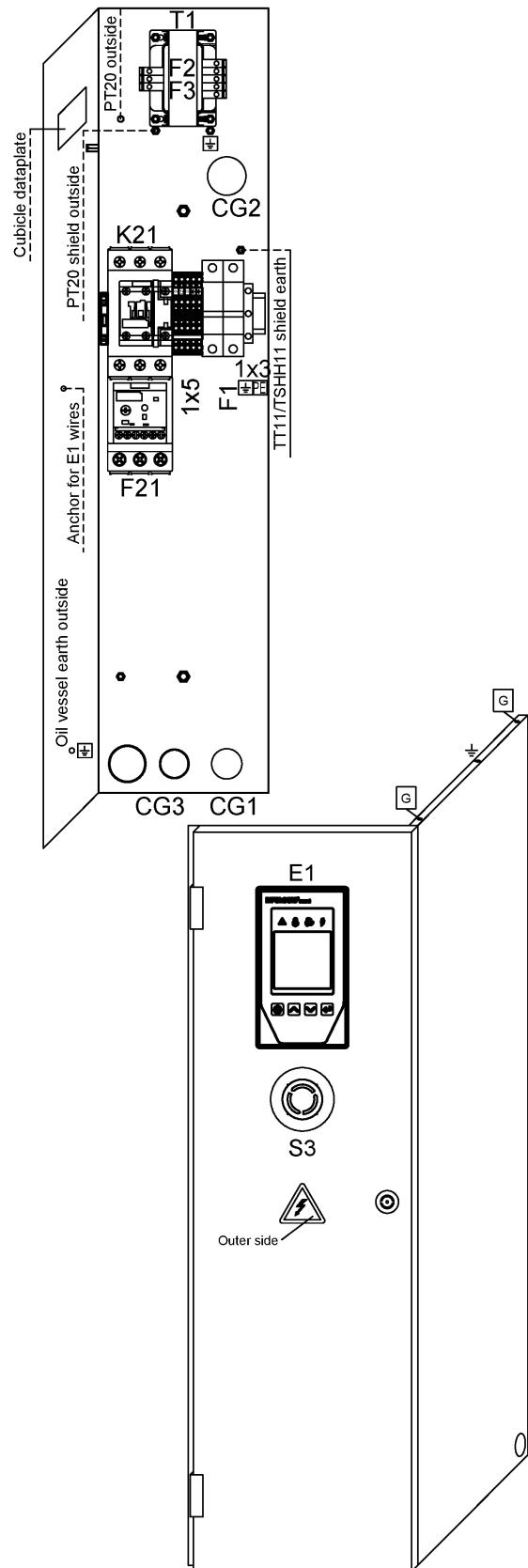
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 2319 01	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	T1
	1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9037 44	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1089 9037 43	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0173 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0174 10	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.3 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)

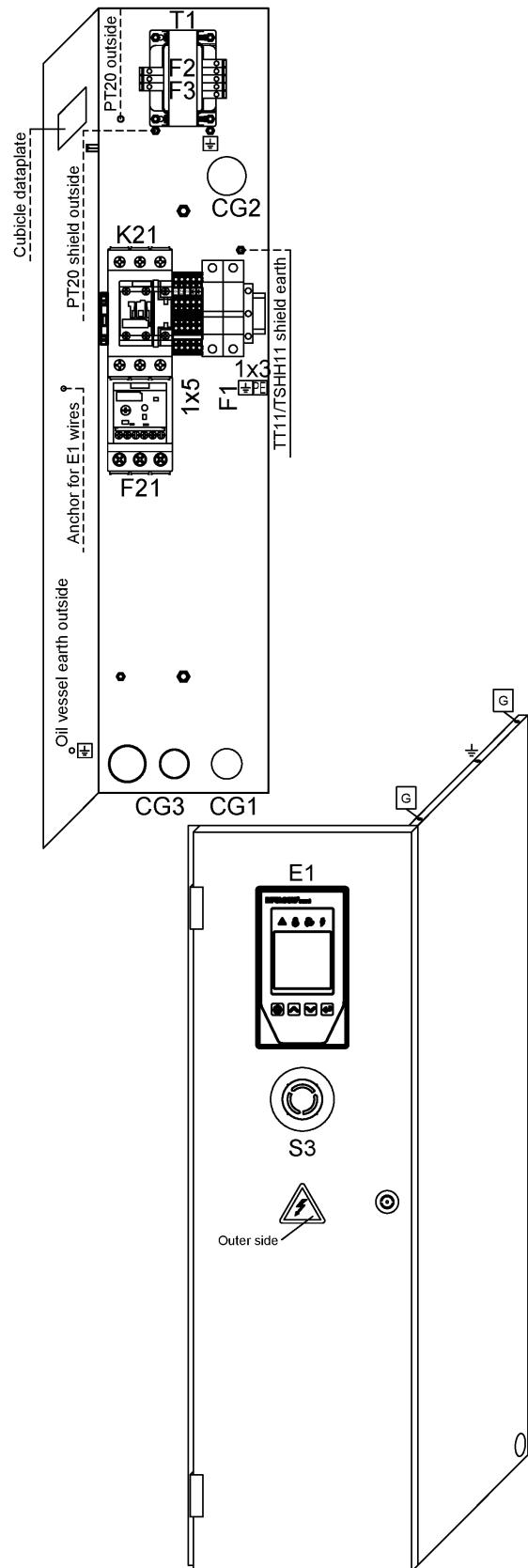
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0198 05	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0198 06	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	
	2205 0198 07	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	K21
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	K21
	1089 9438 56	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9446 49	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J	F21
	1089 9446 50	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5141 21	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG3
	0697 9809 21	1	LOCK NUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG3
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088 1510 36	3	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2497 21	1	CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC2 CONNECT	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1	
1089 0716 12	1	TERMINAL BLOCK 11P	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...)	Y1	
1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
2204 2614 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	T1	
1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1	
1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1	
1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(08/06/2023 - ...)		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.3 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - DOL starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J)

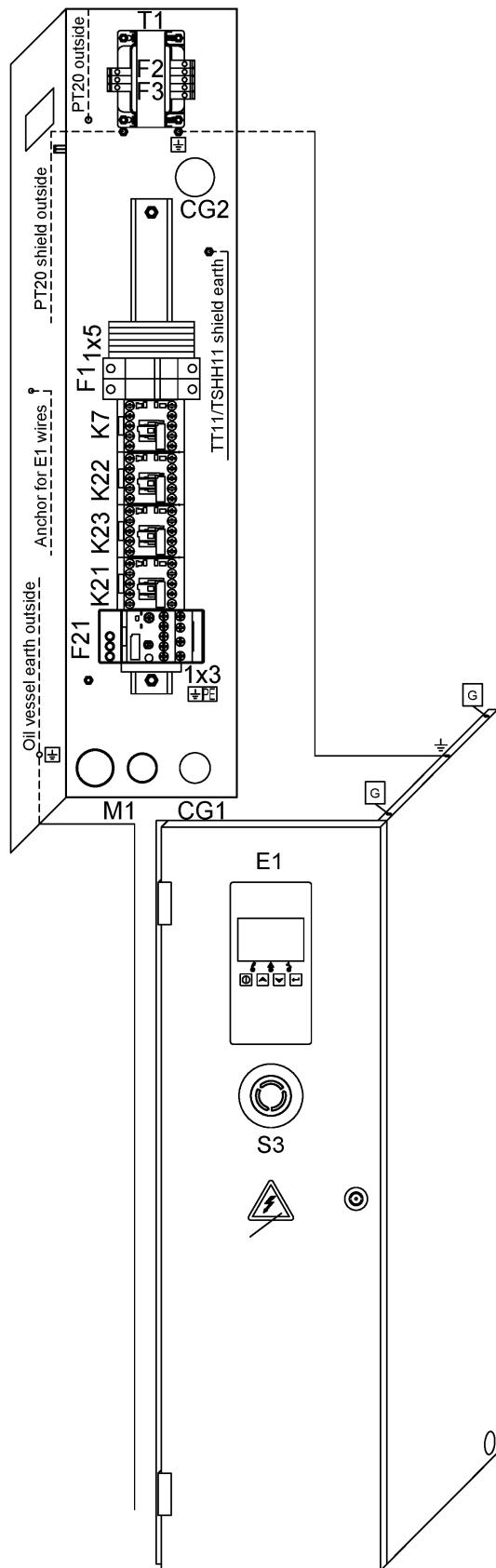
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2586 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL PROFILE BLACK	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0197 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0198 10	2	LIST	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(08/06/2023 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.4 - Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD  
Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

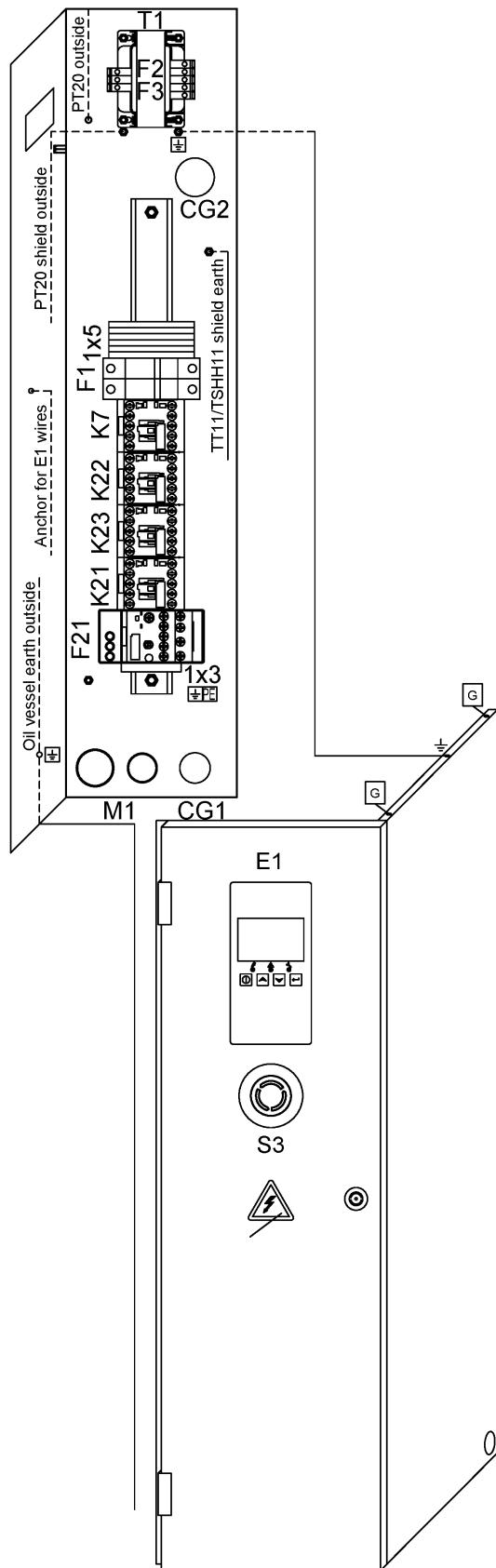
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0174 55	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0174 56	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0174 57	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J K21	
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J K21	
	1089 9438 62	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS10S_20J K21	
	1089 9438 56	1	CONTACTOR	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J K21	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J K23	
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J K23	
	1089 9438 62	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J K23	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K22
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K7
	1089 9446 49	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J F21	
	1089 9446 48	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J F21	
	1089 9446 57	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J F21	
	1089 9267 81	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , 1x3 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18	1	THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , 1x3 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J		
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82	1	CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J		
1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)		
1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)		
1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)		
1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)		
1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)		
1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)		
1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)		
2204 1351 11	1	BASE CONTROLLER ES4000	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021)		
2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(22/03/2021 - 07/06/2023)		
1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1	
1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1	
1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3	
1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92	1	CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)		
1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3	
1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	S3	
1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	Y1	
1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1	
1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:YD - Starter type:Star/Delta (Y/D)



**19.4 - Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD  
Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

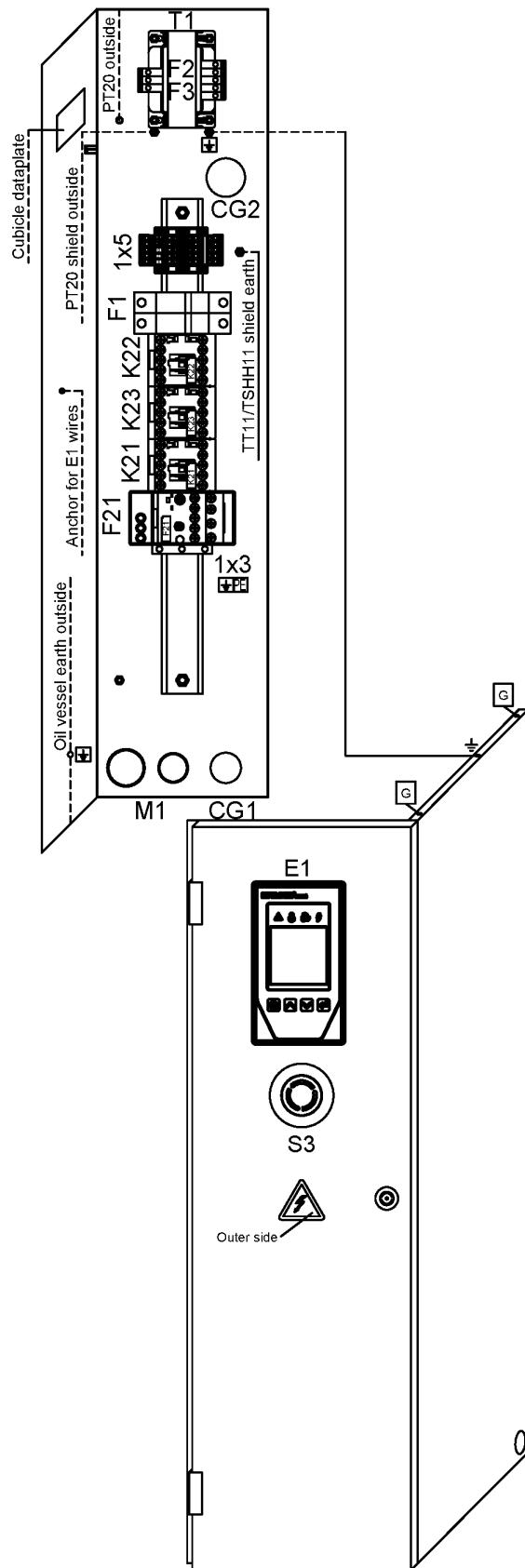
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	FITTING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 2319 01	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	T1
	1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9037 44	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1089 9037 43	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0173 50	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0174 60	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:YD - Starter type:Star/Delta (Y/D)



**19.5 - Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD  
Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

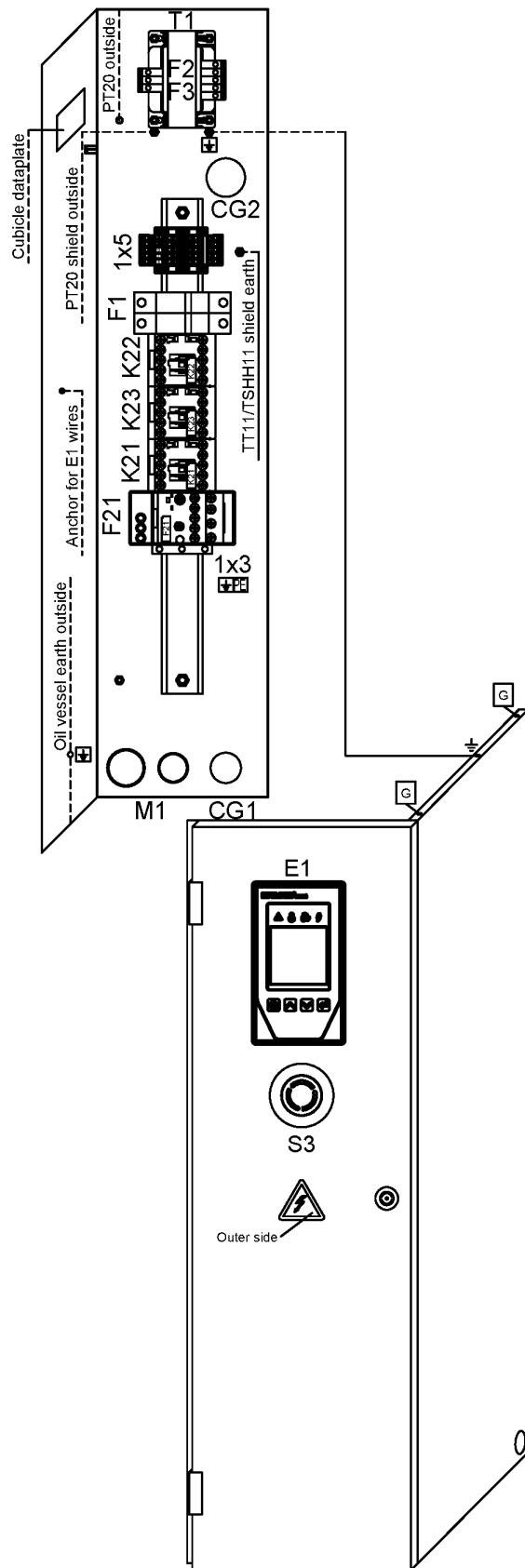
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0198 55	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0198 56	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0198 57	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9438 56	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	K21
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K23
	1089 9438 50	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K23
	1089 9438 62	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	K23
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K22
	1089 9446 49	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9446 48	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9446 57	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	F21
	1089 9267 81	1	BRACKET	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 36	3	TERMINAL HMM.2/2+2/GR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2497 21	1	CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC2 CONNECT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 12	1	TERMINAL BLOCK 11P	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	FITTING	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5  
STTYPE:YD - Starter type:Star/Delta (Y/D)



**19.5 - Cubicle components (QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 400V/50Hz - 3ph - YD  
Starter - (CE, CEAD2000) (08/06/2023 - ...)**



FREQ:50HZ + MOVOL:400V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:YD + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

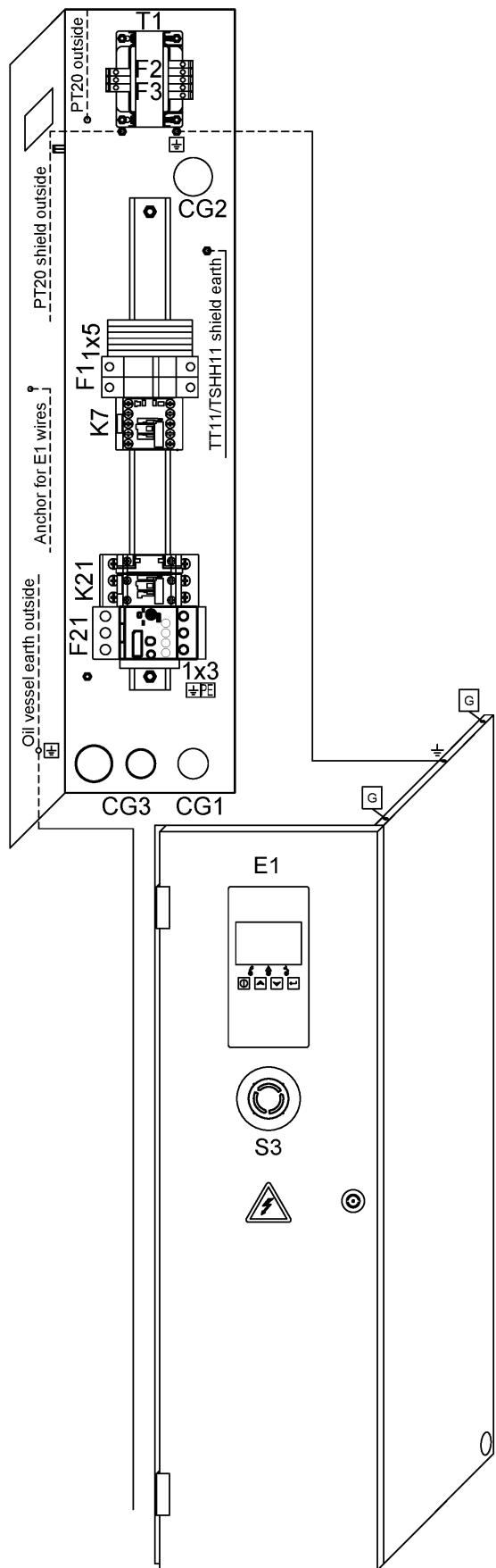
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 2614 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	T1
	1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2586 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE C43 NC 7021	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL PROFILE BLACK	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0197 50	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0198 60	2	LIST	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(08/06/2023 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:YD - Starter type:Star/Delta (Y/D)



**19.6 - Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000)**  
**(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)

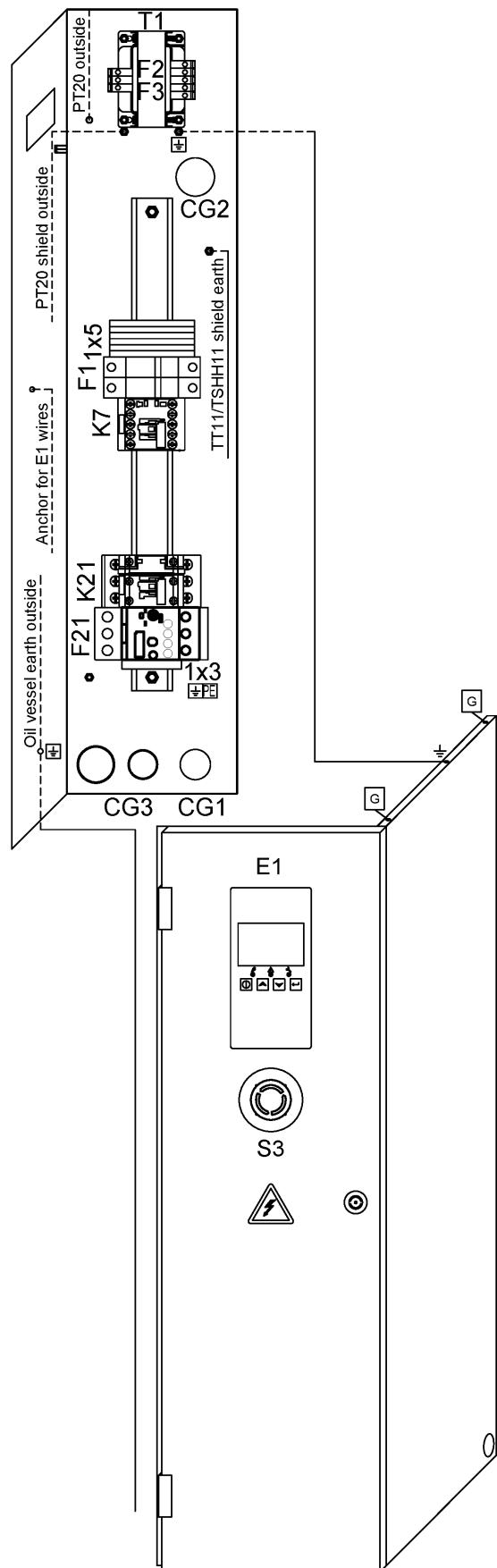
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0174 36	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K7
	1089 9446 91	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	F21
	1089 9446 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	F21
	1089 9267 82	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5141 71	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 20/05/2021)	CG3
	0698 5141 21	1	CABLE GLAND	(21/05/2021 - 07/06/2023)	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 20/05/2021)	CG3
	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(21/05/2021 - 07/06/2023)	CG3
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 2319 01	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	T1
	1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



**19.6 - Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000)**

(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)

FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)



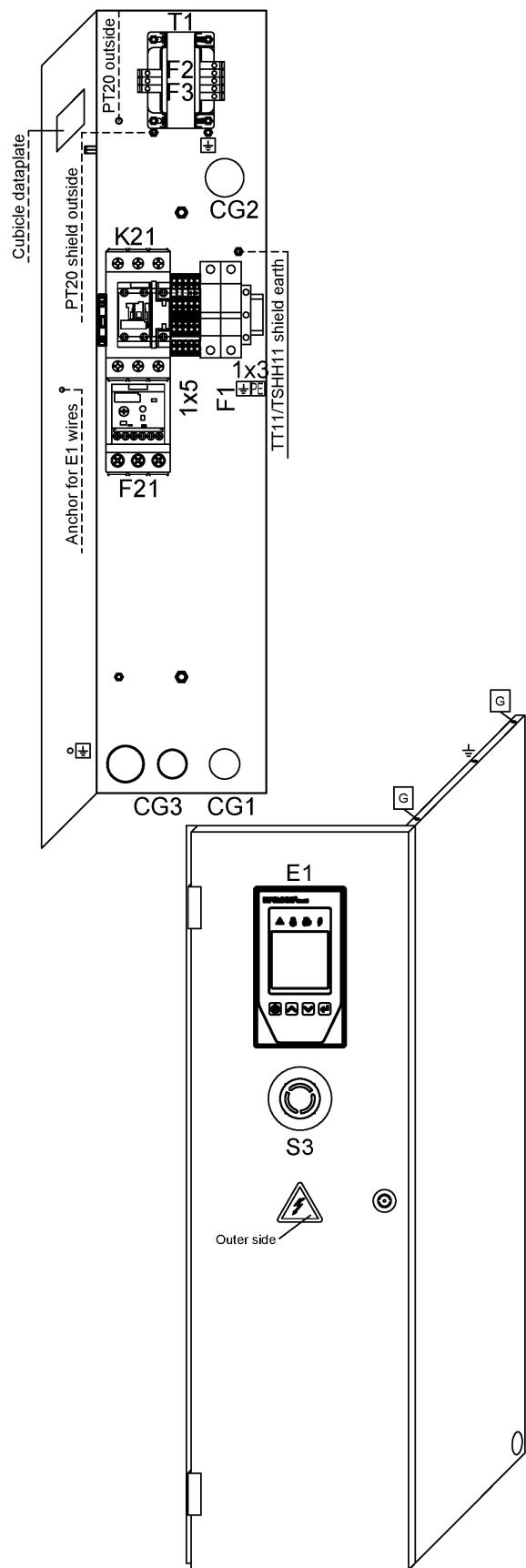
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9037 44	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1089 9037 43	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0173 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0174 40	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



## 19.7 - Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000)

(08/06/2023 - ...)

FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)



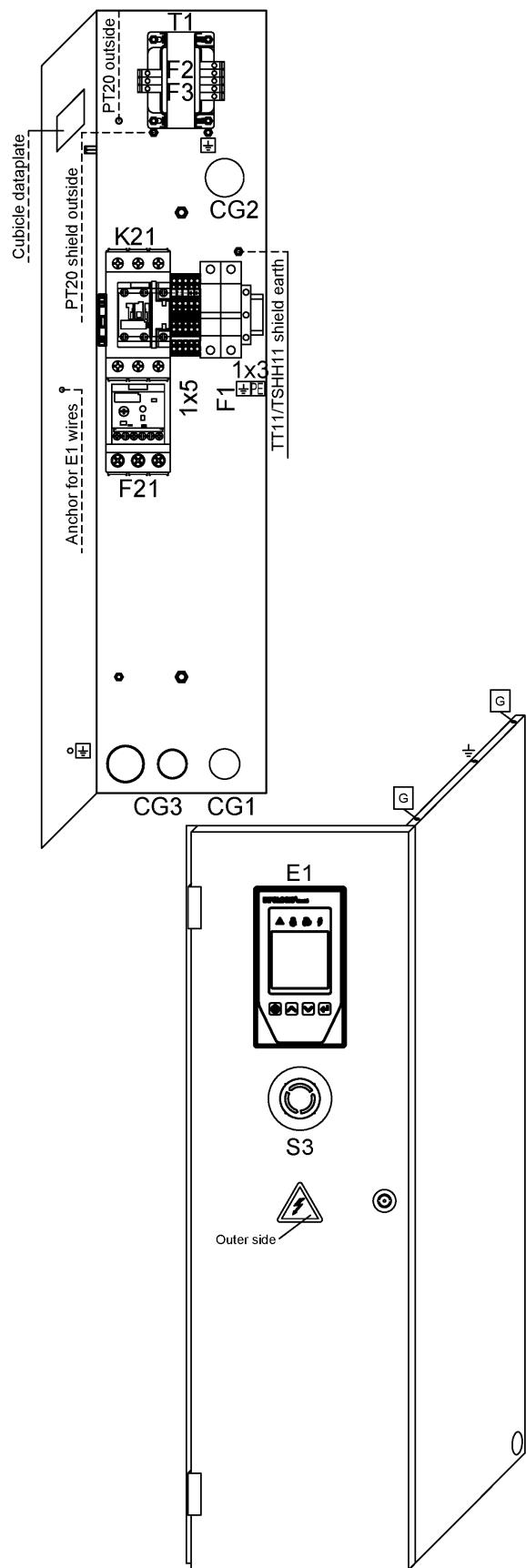
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0198 36	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	K21
	1089 9446 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5141 21	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG3
	0697 9809 21	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG3
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088 1510 36	3	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2497 21	1	CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC2 CONNECT	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1	
1089 0716 12	1	TERMINAL BLOCK 11P	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...)	Y1	
1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20	
2204 2614 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	T1	
1619 2758 00	AR	SEAL GASKET	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 0612 22	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1	
1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1	
1088 1001 02	1	WARNING MARK	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 1227 51	1	SINGLE LINE LABEL ELECT. RATES	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2586 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE C43 NC 7021	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL PROFILE BLACK	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

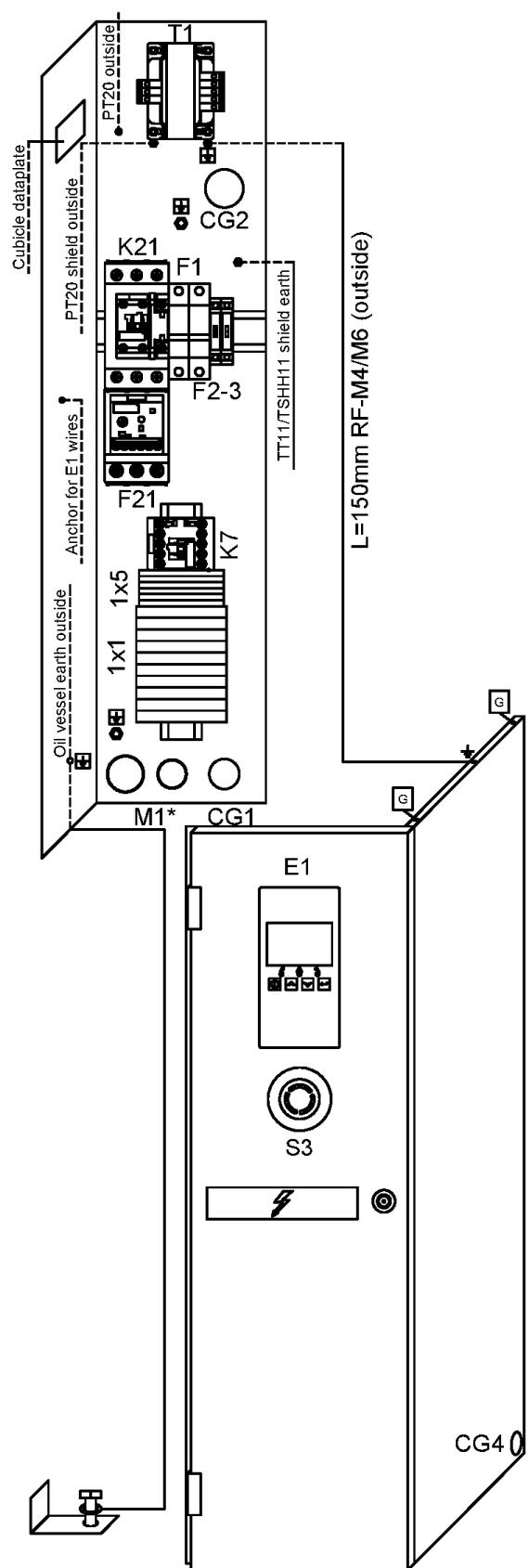


**19.7 - Cubicle components QGS3 - 230V/50Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - (CE, CEAD2000)**  
**(08/06/2023 - ...)**

FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0197 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0198 40	2	LIST	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(08/06/2023 - ...)	

**Legend:**CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 VFREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase



## 19.8 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0358 51	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0358 56	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0358 52	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0358 57	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0358 53	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0358 58	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0358 54	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + MODEL:QGS10S_20J	
	2205 0358 59	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS10S_20J	
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , K21 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , K21 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	K21
	1089 9496 93	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	K7
	1089 9267 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) IDRY:N (22/03/2021 - ...) IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	F21
	1089 9267 80	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (22/03/2021 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9205 16	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(22/03/2021 - ...) IDRY:Y + MODEL:QGS3_20J	F21
	1089 9267 78	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG4
	0697 9809 49	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG4
	1089 0406 92	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	1x1
	1089 0406 97	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	1x1
	1088 0039 60	10	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	1x1
	1089 0406 95	6	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	1x1
	1088 0031 93	6	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	1x1
	1089 0406 90	6	ADJACENT JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	1x1
	1089 0406 94	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	1x1
	1089 0406 98	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	1x1
	1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	1x1
	1088-0031-81	2	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - ...)	1x1
	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - ...)	1x3
	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	

### Legend:

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

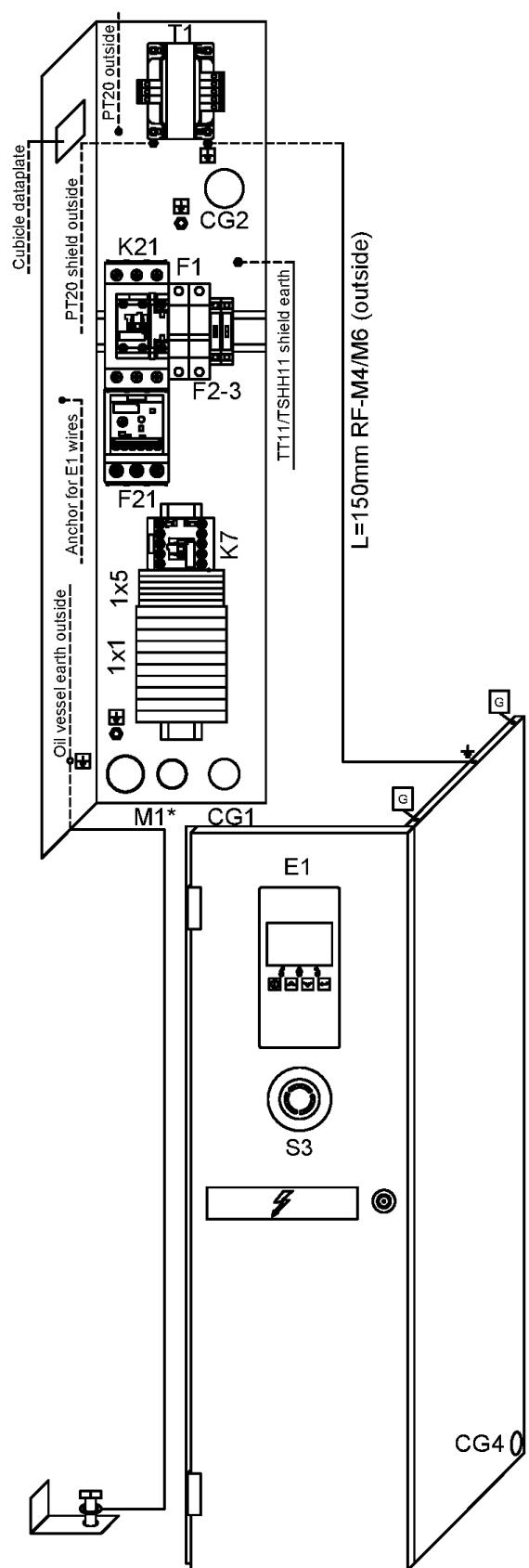
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5

STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V



**19.8 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

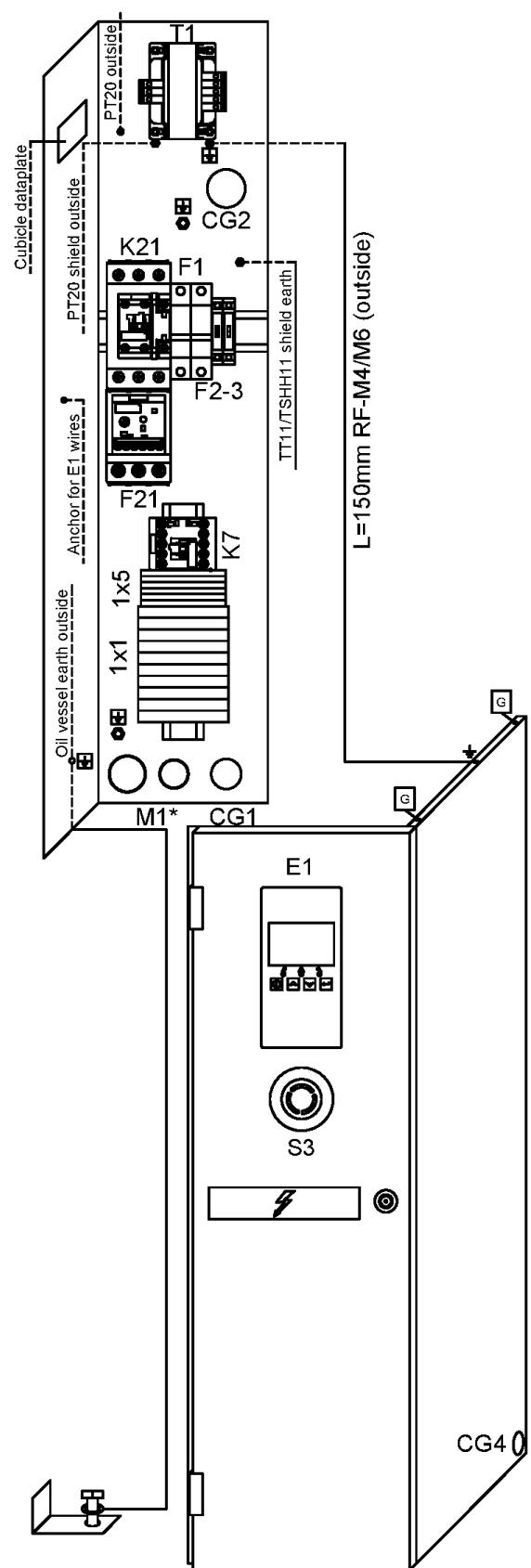
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	2204 2319 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	T1
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F1
	1089 9379 01	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	2204 2319 31	1	CONNECTION LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021)	
	2204 2319 38	1	CONNECTION LABEL	(22/03/2021 - ...)	
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2319 33	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021)	
	2204 2319 36	1	LABEL	(22/03/2021 - ...)	
	2202 8859 00	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2610 70	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2610 04	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2203 0541 10	2	LABEL CAUTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)  
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 STTTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
 MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V



**19.8 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**

CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2205 0357 50	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2205 0358 60	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2610 01	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0347 91	1	TERMINAL BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0347 93	1	TERMINAL BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN

(based on ASME)

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S

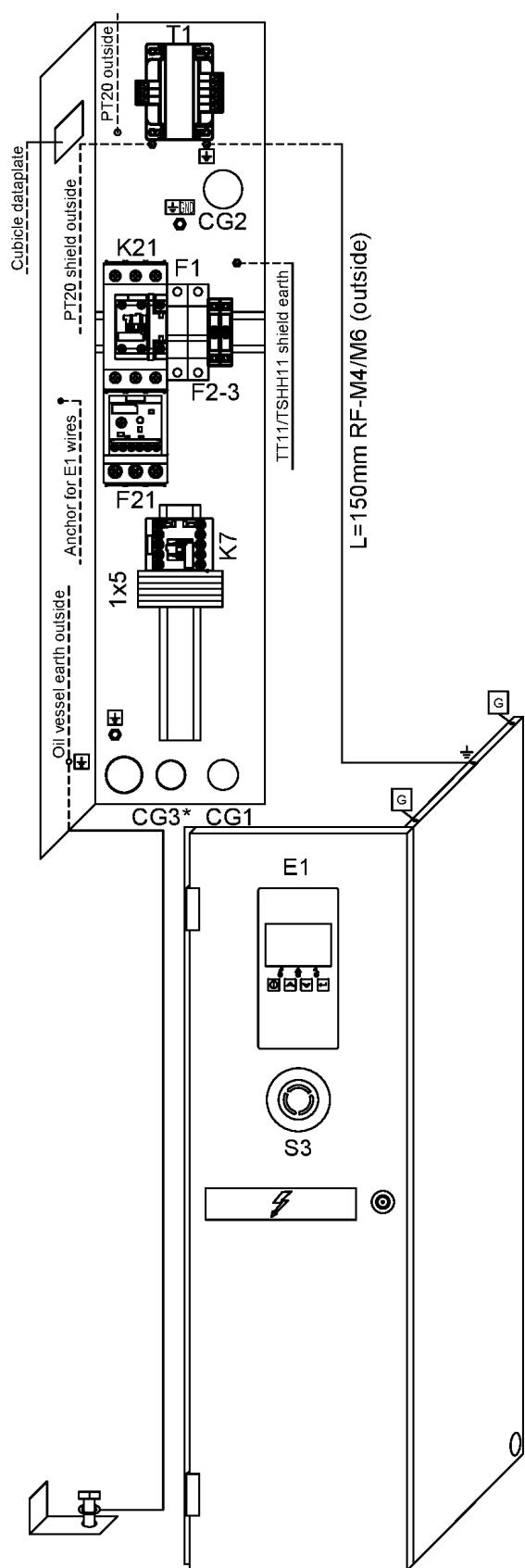
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V



**19.9 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

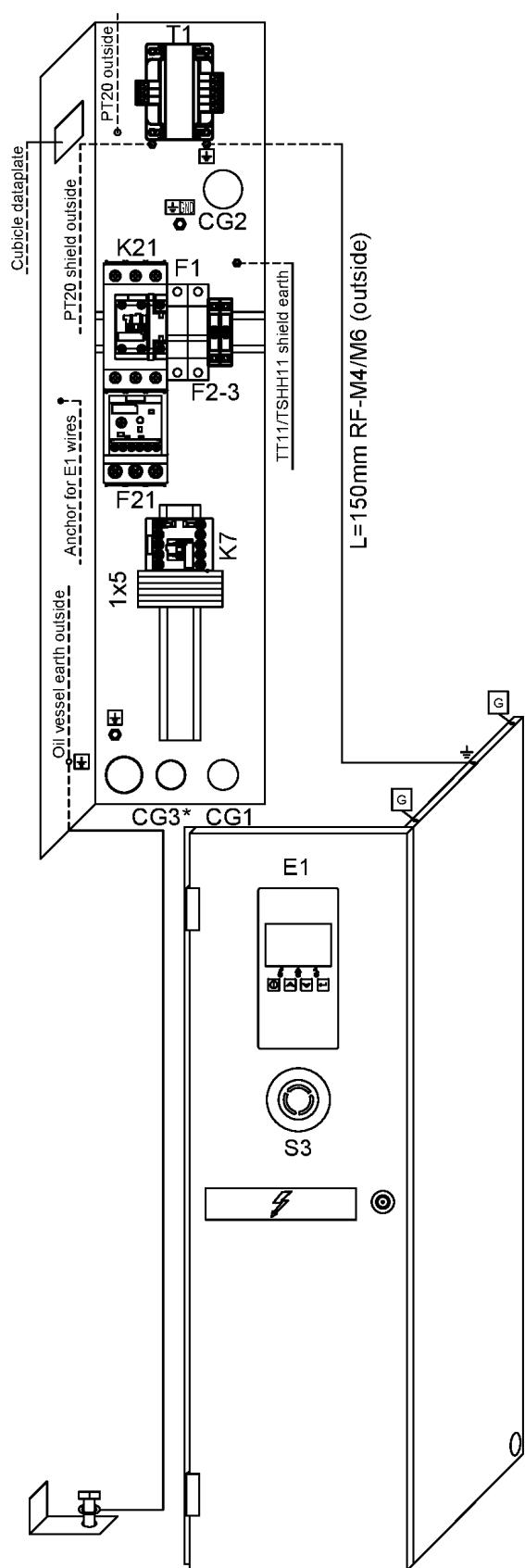
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0358 61	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0358 62	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0358 63	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	K21
	1089 9496 92	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K7
	1089 9446 91	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	1089 9446 94	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9446 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	F21
	1089 9446 93	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(22/03/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (20/01/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG2
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG2
	0698 5141 17	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J (20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG3
	0698 5141 20	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J (20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG3

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.9 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

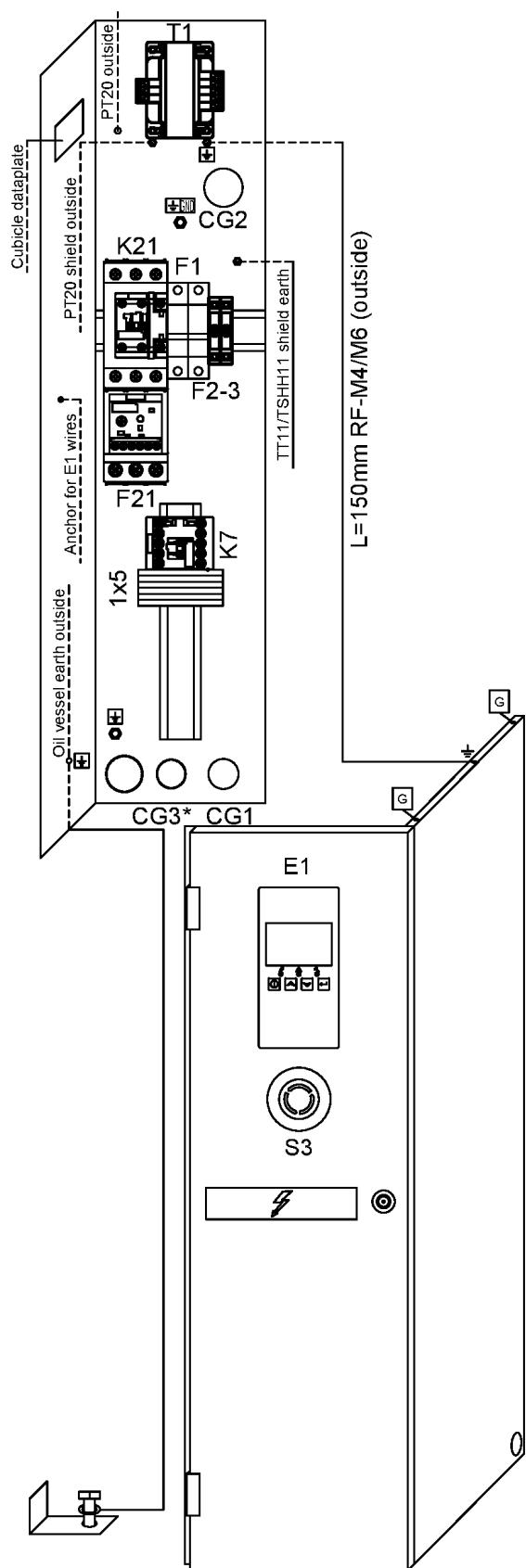
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J	
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(20/01/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x3 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)			
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , E1 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , E1 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , E1 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , S3 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , S3 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)			
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , S3 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.9 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

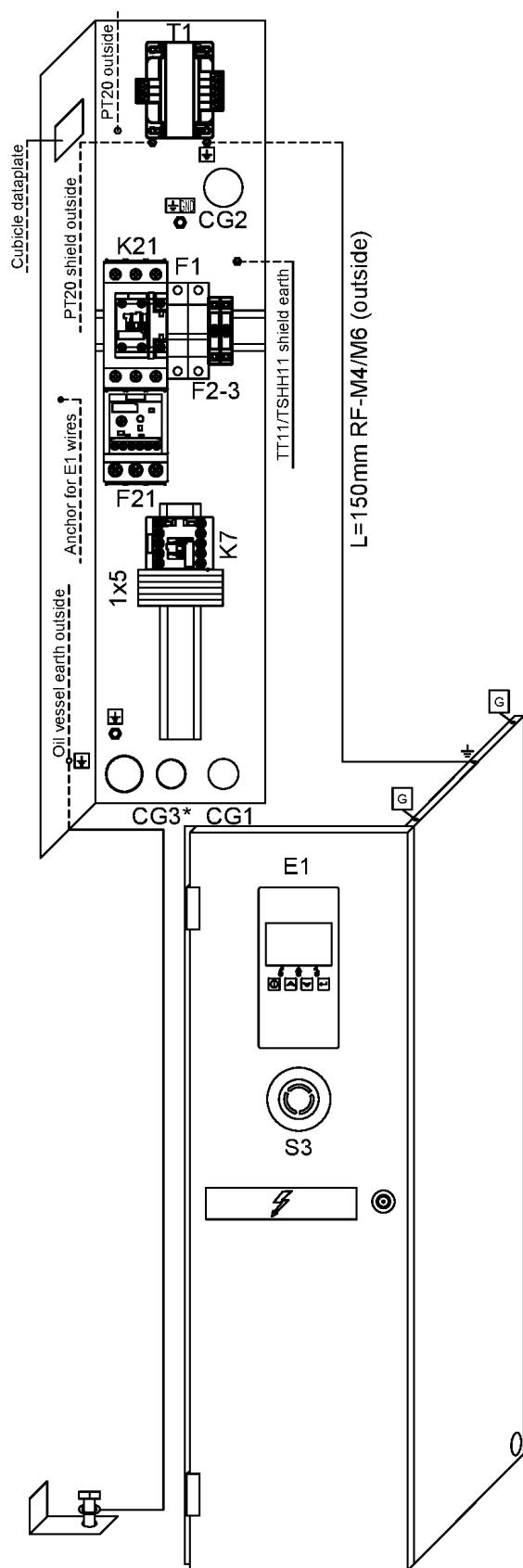
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , S3 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , Y1 (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , TT11/TSHH11 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , TT11/TSHH11 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , TT11/TSHH11 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , PT20 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 2319 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , T1 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , F1 MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.9 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

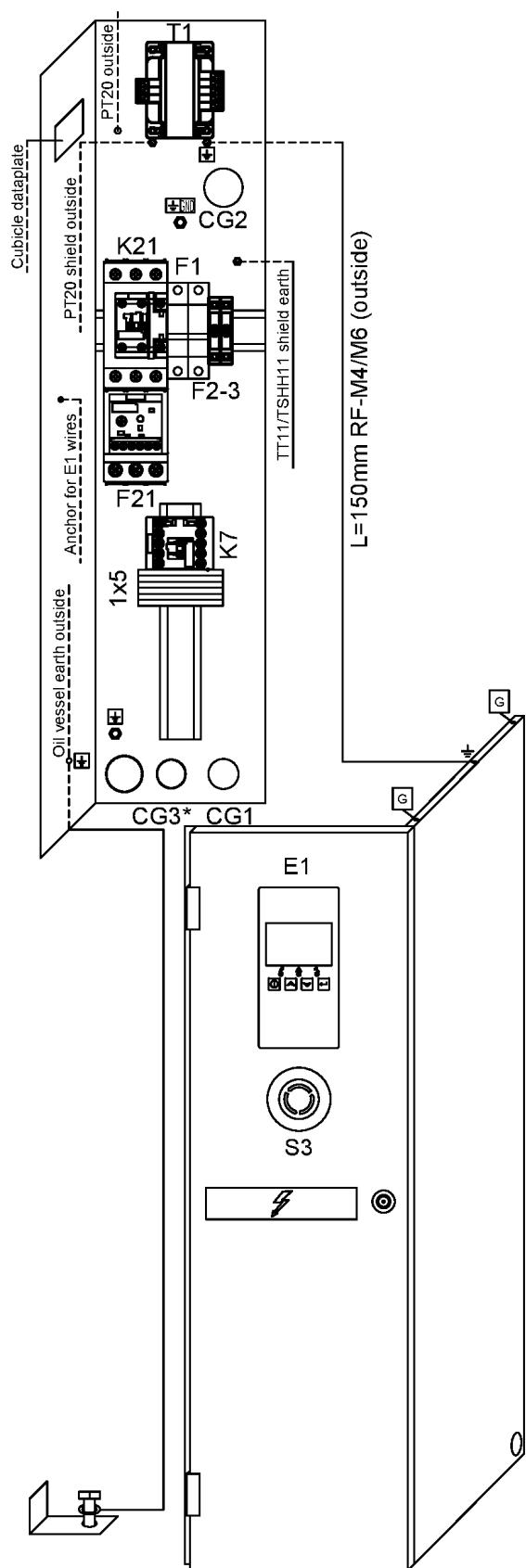
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F2
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F2
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F3
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F3
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F3
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 2319 34	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 2319 37	1	LABEL	(22/03/2021 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 2610 00	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2203 0541 10	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.9 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS4, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS4\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

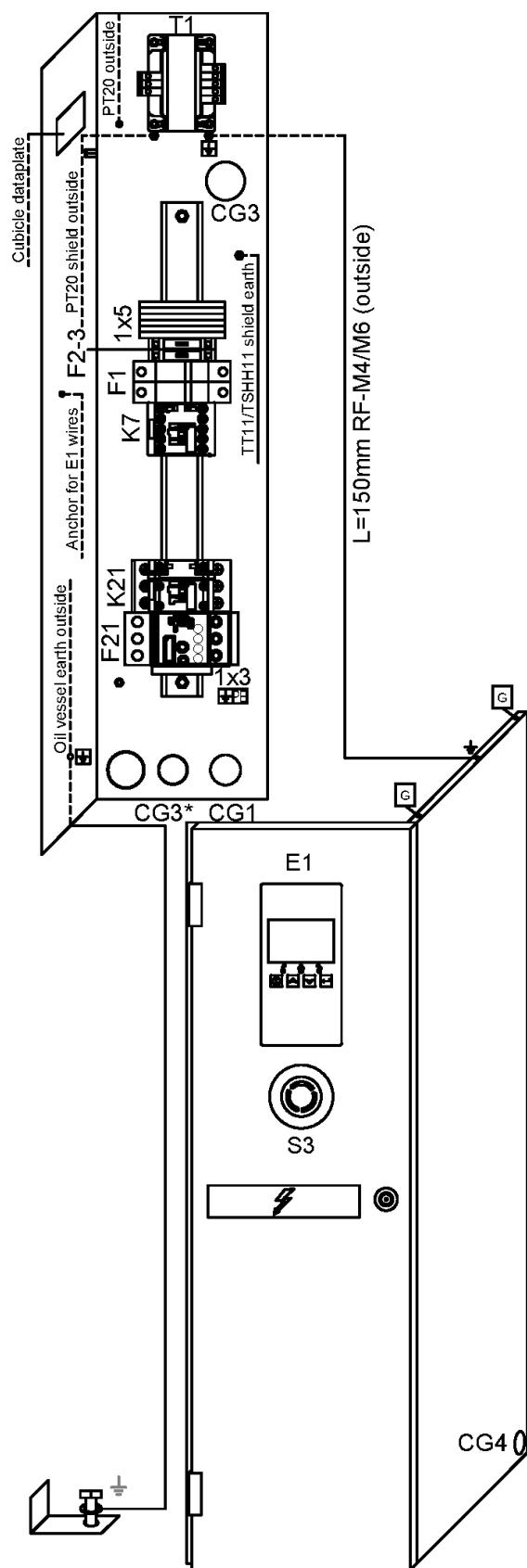
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0357 50	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0358 70	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J (21/04/2021 - 04/05/2021) (05/05/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



## 19.10 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 575V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - CRNASME



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

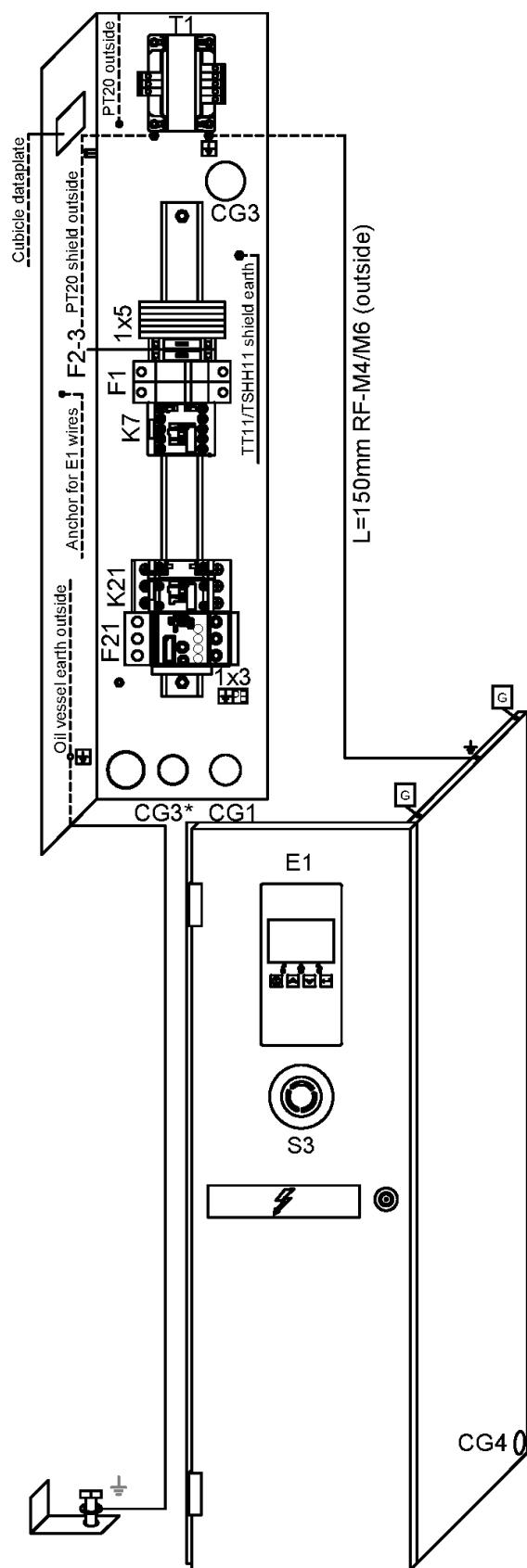
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0358 71	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	
	2205 0358 76	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J)	
	2205 0358 72	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	
	2205 0358 77	1	CUBICLE	(04/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)	
	1089 9438 44	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	K21
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	K7
	1089 9267 67	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	F21
	1089 9267 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	F21
	1089 9267 81	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	F21
	1089 9267 82	1	BRACKET	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5141 17	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	CG3
	0698 5141 20	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	CG3
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	CG4
	0697 9810 26	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG4
	0697 9809 49	1	NUT LOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...)	CG4
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088-0031-84	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - ...)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - ...)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - ...)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - ...)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:N	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - ...) IDRY:Y	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11

### Legend:

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)  
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



**19.10 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 575V/60Hz - 3ph -  
DOL Starter - CRNASME**



CAPPRM:CRNASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:575V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J ,  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - ...)	PT20
	2204 2319 12	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	T1
	1089 9168 47	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	F3
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2319 33	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021)	
	2204 2319 36	1	LABEL	(22/03/2021 - ...)	
	2202 2610 02	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2203 0541 10	2	LABEL CAUTION	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2205 0357 50	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2205 0358 80	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - ...)	
	2202 2610 01	2	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0347 91	1	TERMINAL BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0347 93	1	TERMINAL BOX	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)

IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

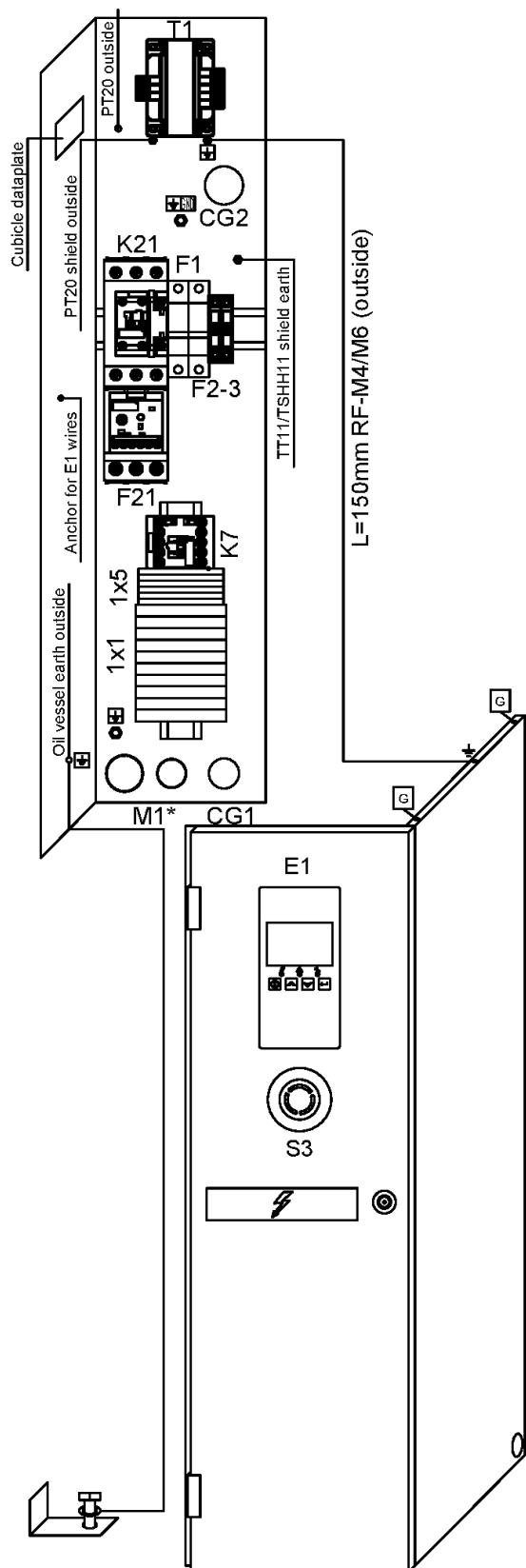
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



**19.11 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

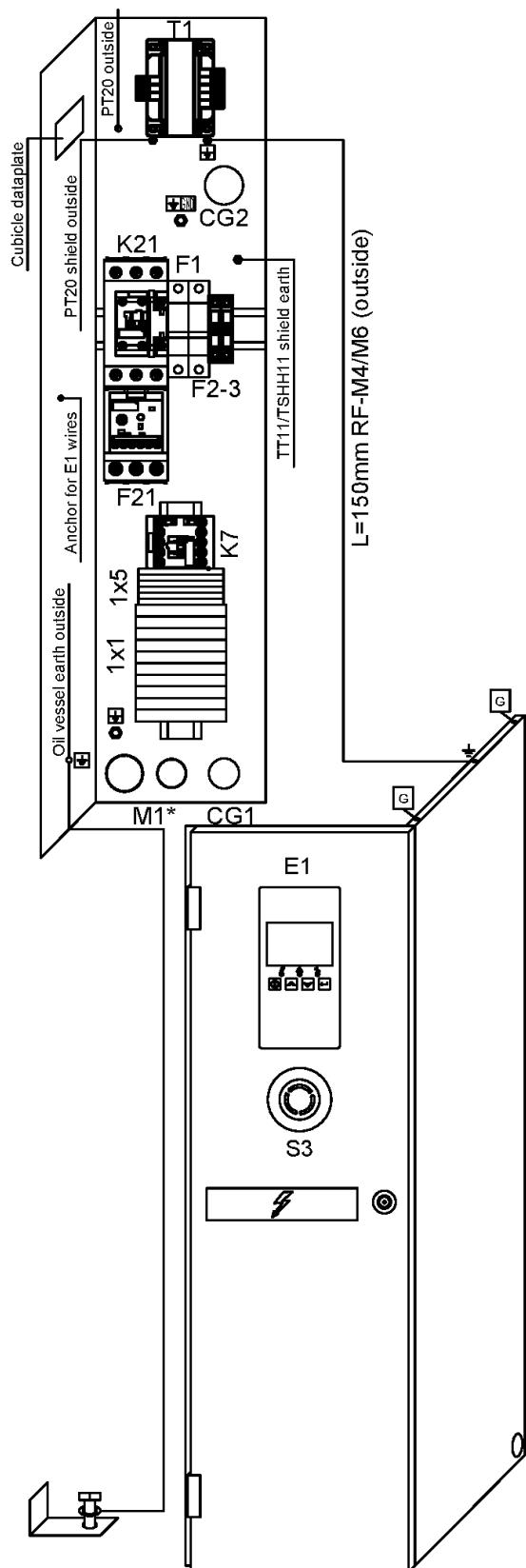
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0358 01	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J
	2205 0358 02	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS5_20J
	2205 0358 03	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
	2205 0358 04	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J K21
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS5_20J K21
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J K21
	1089 9496 93	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K7
	1089 9267 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J , F21 MODEL:QGS5_20J
	1089 9267 80	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J F21
	1089 9205 16	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	1089 0406 92	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS5_20J
	1089 0406 97	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J 1x1
	1088 0039 60	10	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J 1x1
	1089 0406 95	6	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS5_20J
	1088 0031 93	6	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J 1x1
	1089 0406 90	6	ADJACENT JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J 1x1
	1089 0406 94	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS3_20J , 1x1 MODEL:QGS5_20J
	1089 0406 98	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS7.5_20J 1x1
	1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	MODEL:QGS10S_20J 1x1
	1088-0031-81	2	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x1
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
☒ Substituted by:	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089-9482-98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.11 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



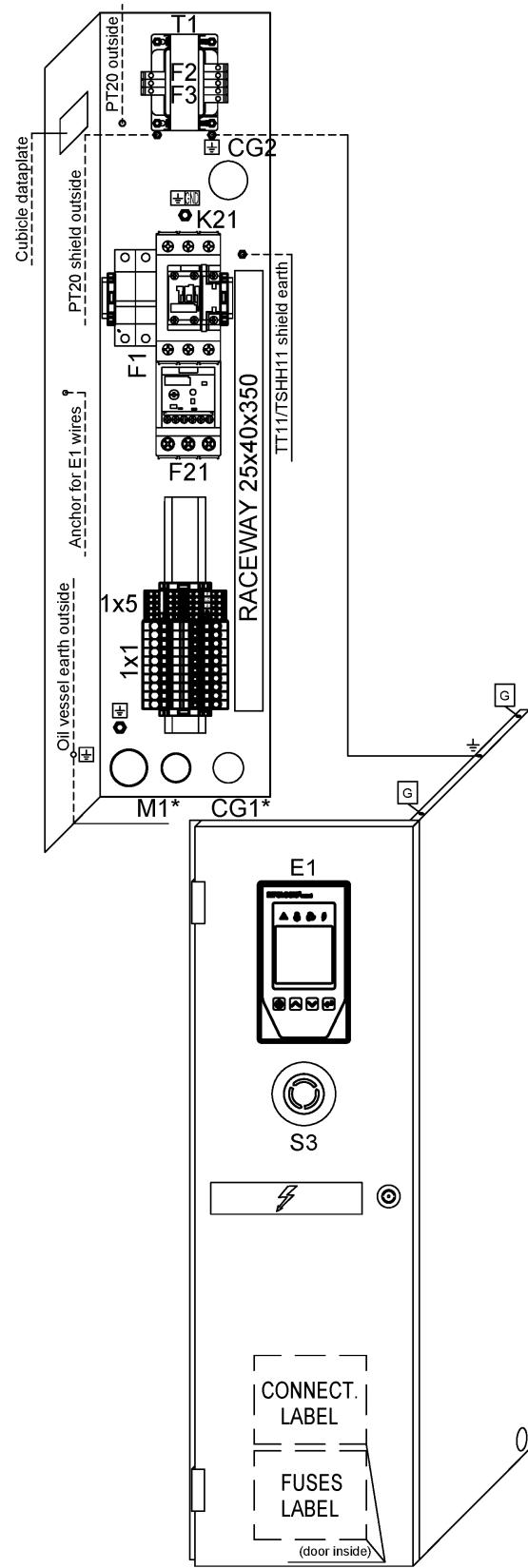
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 2319 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	T1
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9379 01	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	2204 2319 31	1	CONNECTION LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2319 33	1	LABEL ELEC EQUIP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8859 00	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2610 70	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2610 04	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2203 0541 10	1	LABEL CAUTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0357 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0358 20	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7,5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.12 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

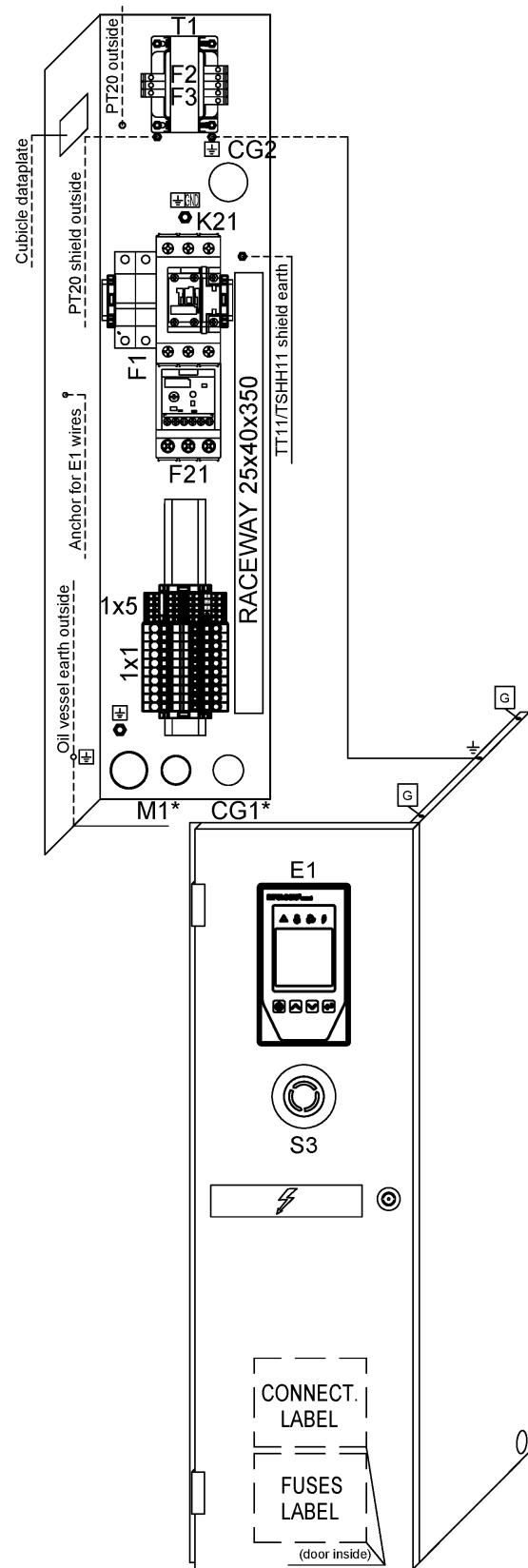
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0363 01	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0363 02	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0363 03	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	2205 0363 04	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	
	1089 9438 67	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	K21
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9496 93	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	K21
	1089 9267 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9267 80	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9205 16	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	1089 0406 92	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	1x1
	1089 0406 97	10	TERMINAL BLOCK	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	1x1
	1088 0039 60	10	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	1x1
	1089 0406 95	6	JUMPER	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	1x1
	1088 0031 93	6	JUMPER	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	1x1
	1089 0406 90	6	ADJACENT JUMPER	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	1x1
	1089 0406 94	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	1x1
	1089 0406 98	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	1x1
	1088 0031 90	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J	1x1
<del>1088-0031-81</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>END STOP</del>	<del>(08/06/2023 - ...)</del>	<del>1x1</del>	
<del>Substituted by:</del>	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3	
<del>Substituted by:</del>	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)				
1088 1510 36	3	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
2204 2497 21	1	CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC2 CONNECT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1	
1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1	
1089 0716 12	1	TERMINAL BLOCK 11P	(08/06/2023 - ...)		
1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
<del>1089-9482-98</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>NC CONTACT</del>	<del>(08/06/2023 - ...)</del>	<del>S3</del>	
<del>Substituted by:</del>	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)				
1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3	
1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J	Y1	
1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1	
1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	
2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



**19.12 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S) - 208-230V, 460V/60Hz - 3ph - DOL Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:208460V + PHASE:3PH + STTTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	2204 2614 21	1	TRANSFORMER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9379 01	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F3
	2204 2614 01	1	CONNECTION LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2614 03	1	LABEL EL EQUIP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 8859 00	1	LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2610 70	1	LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2610 04	1	LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2203 0541 10	1	LABEL CAUTION	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2586 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL PROFILE BLACK	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0363 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0363 20	2	LIST	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(08/06/2023 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:3PH - Number of phases:3 phase

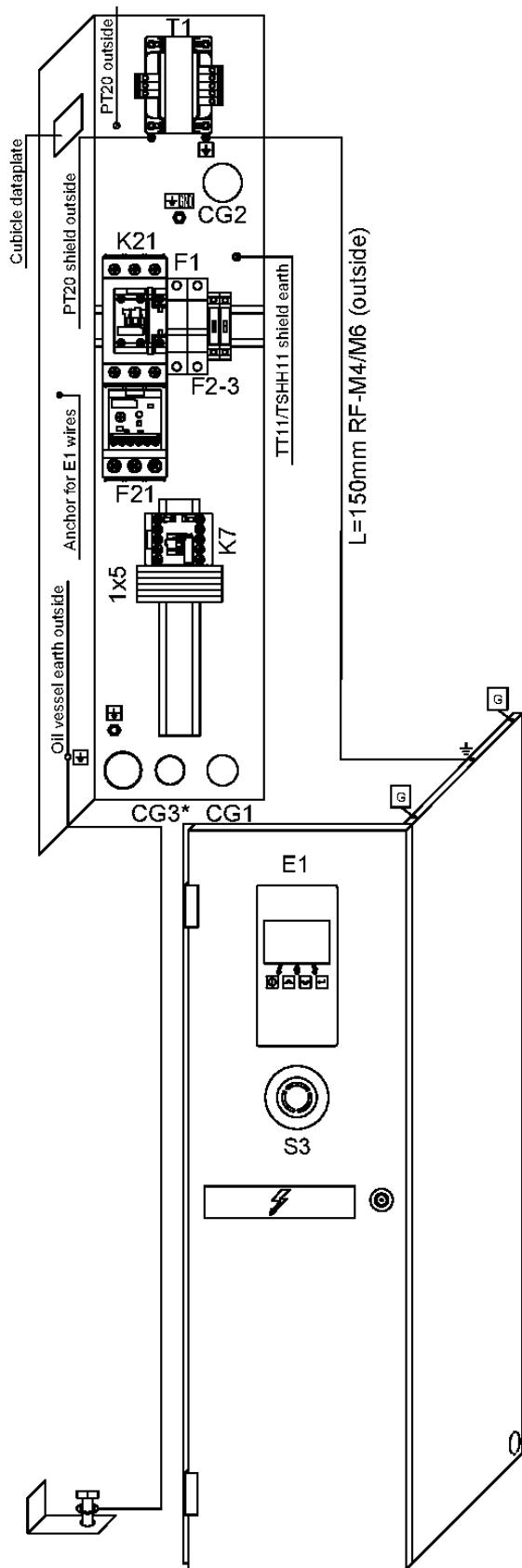
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)



## 19.13 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL

Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



**19.13 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0358 21	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0358 22	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0358 23	1	CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	K21
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9496 92	1	CONTACTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9421 85	1	AUX RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	K7
	1089 9446 91	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	1089 9446 94	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9446 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	CG2
	0698 5141 17	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	CG3
	0698 5141 20	2	CABLE GLAND	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	CG3
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 0506 28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0619 18 - THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL	(quantity: 1)			
	1088 0031 81	1	END STOP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	1x3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 0577 82 - CHAPA TERMINAL	(quantity: 1)			
	1088 1510 13	4	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 36	5	TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1515 16	1	END PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 10	2	EARTH TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(20/01/2021 - 07/06/2023)	
	1088 1510 14	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	1088 1510 17	3	JUMPER	(07/09/2020 - 19/01/2021)	
	2204 1351 21	1	BASE CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 0716 10	1	TERMINAL BLOCK	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	E1
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089 9482 98	2	NC CONTACT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
☒ Substituted by:	1089 9482 92 - CONTACT MODULE	(quantity: 1)			
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS3_20J	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

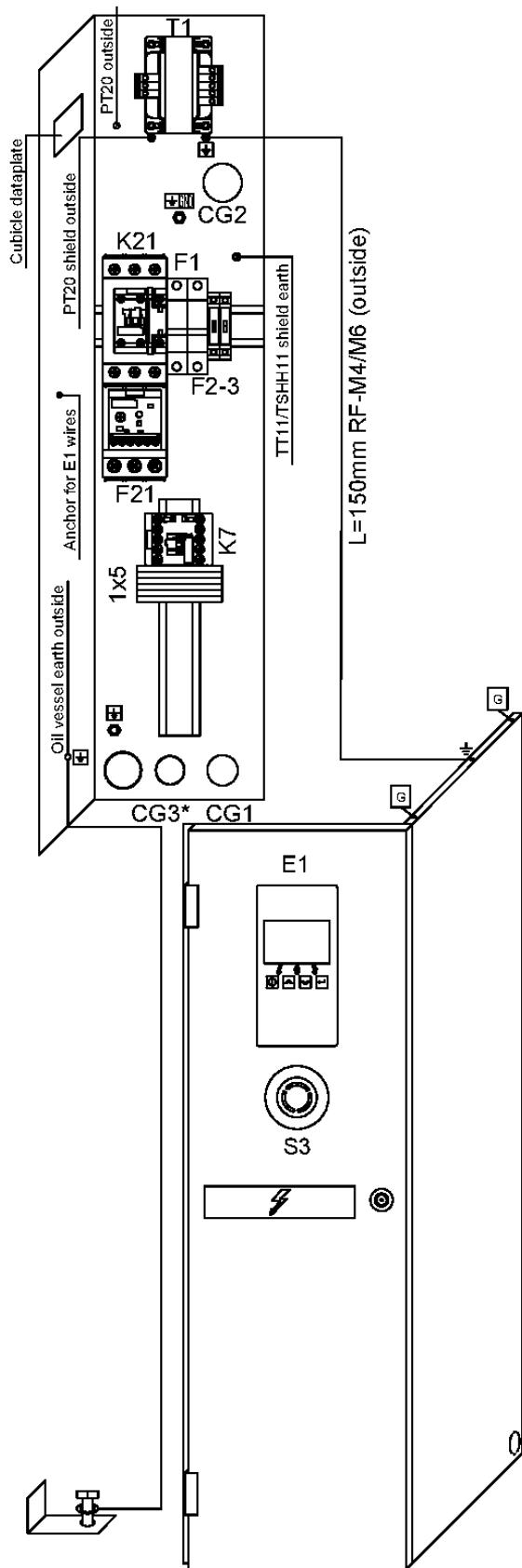
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



## 19.13 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL

Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



**19.13 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - ASME (07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	PT20
	2204 2319 11	1	TRANSFORMER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	T1
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1510 38	1	FUSE HOLDER	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	1088 1510 39	1	END SECTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	F3
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2319 34	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2610 00	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2203 0541 10	1	LABEL CAUTION	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2247 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0357 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2205 0358 40	2	ELECTRICAL LIST	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(07/09/2020 - 07/06/2023)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
 PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
 MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
 STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

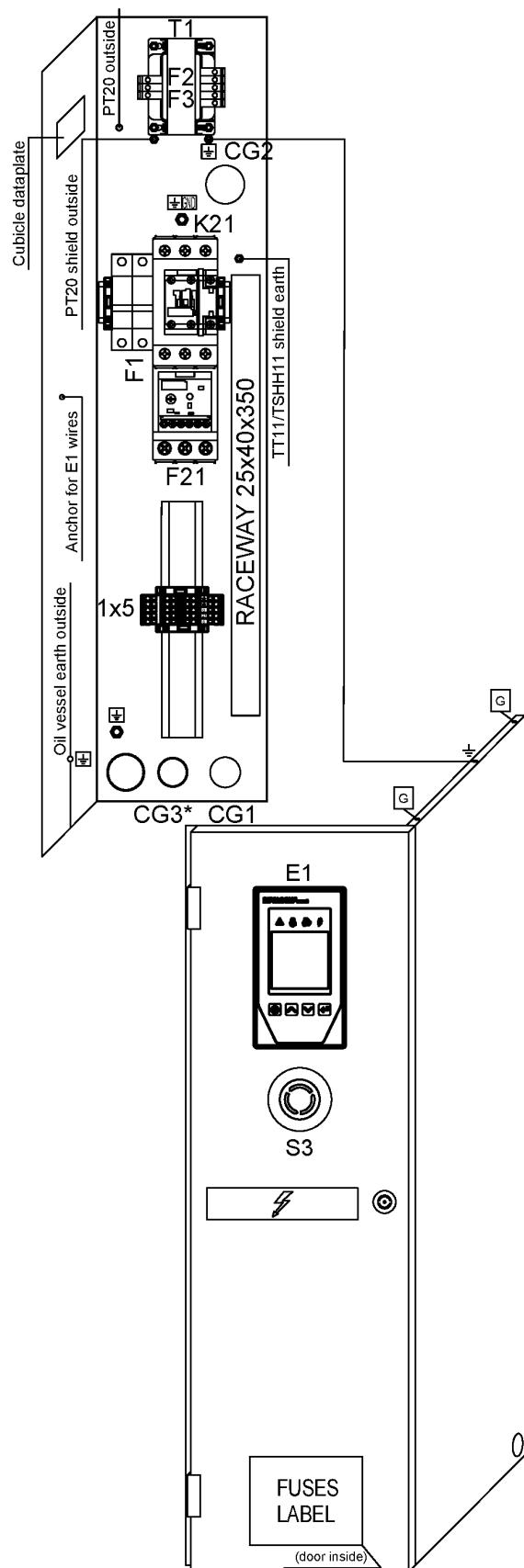
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
 MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



## 19.14 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL

Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



**19.14 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	2205 0363 21	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	
	2205 0363 22	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
	2205 0363 23	1	CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089 9438 73	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	K21
	1089 9438 75	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	K21
	1089 9496 92	1	CONTACTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9216 15	2	COVER	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	K21
	1089 9446 94	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	F21
	1089 9205 82	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	F21
	1089 9446 79	1	OVERLOAD RELAY	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	F21
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG1
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5148 22	1	SEALING INSERT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	CG2
	0698 5141 17	2	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	CG3
	0698 5141 20	2	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	CG3
	0697 9809 54	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	CG3
	0697 9809 51	1	LOCKNUT	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	0698 5141 17	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0698 5141 20	1	CABLE GLAND	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	
	1089-0506-28	1	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J	
<del>☒ Substituted by:</del>	1089 0619 18	-	THROUGH-TYPE TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
<del>☒ Substituted by:</del>	1088-0031-81	1	END STOP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	1x3
<del>☒ Substituted by:</del>	1089 0577 82	-	CHAPA TERMINAL (quantity: 1)		
	1088 1510 36	3	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1088 1510 15	1	END PLATE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1088 1510 11	2	GROUND TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2497 21	1	CONTROLLER INFOLOGIC2 CONNECT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 04	1	TERMINAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	E1
	1089 0716 12	1	TERMINAL BLOCK 11P	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9513 89	1	EMERGENCY STOP PUSH BUTTON	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
<del>☒ Substituted by:</del>	1089 9482 98	2	NC CONTACT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
<del>☒ Substituted by:</del>	1089 9482 92	-	CONTACT MODULE (quantity: 1)		
	1089 9482 95	1	MODULE HOLDER 3-WAY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
	1089 9125 13	1	DECAL YELLOW RING	(08/06/2023 - ...)	S3
	1088 0153 13	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J	Y1
	1088 0153 03	1	CONNECTION HEAD	(08/06/2023 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J	Y1
	1088 0021 92	1	CONNECTOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	1088 0021 93	4	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2202 9321 00	1	CLAMP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	TT11/TSHH11
	2204 1039 00	1	PRESSURE SENSOR	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 59	1	CONNECTOR FEMALE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 60	3	WIRE SEAL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	1088 0021 61	3	TERMINAL PIN	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	2204 1407 00	1	STRAIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	0348 0101 13	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

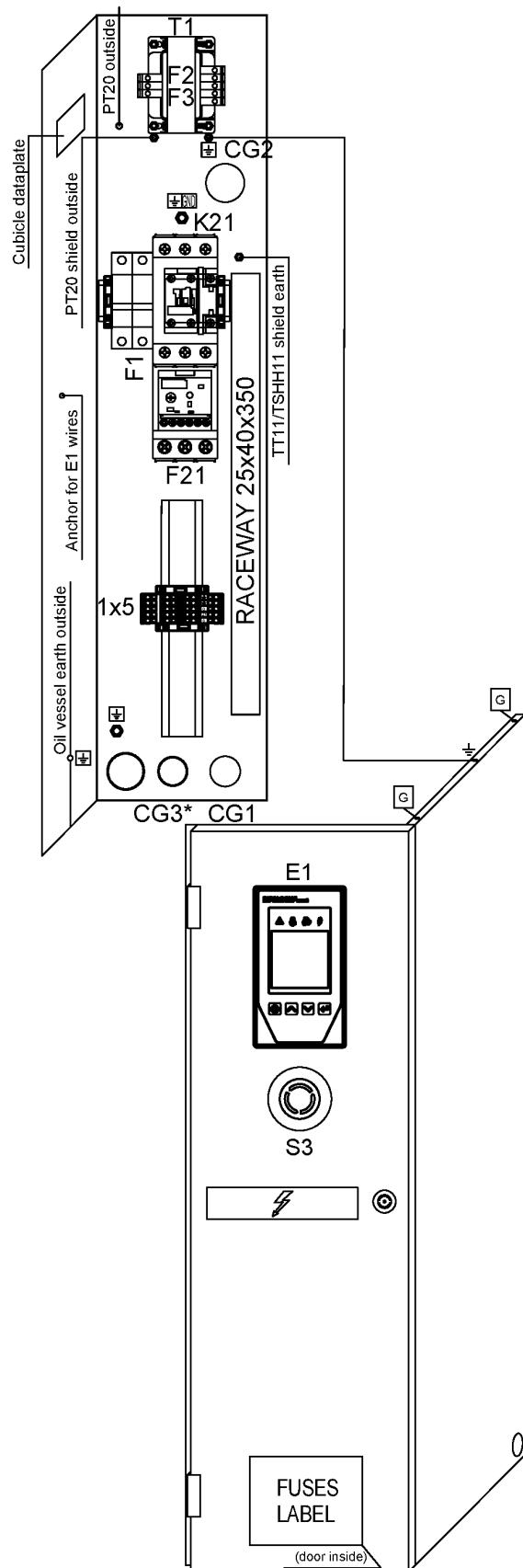
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



## 19.14 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL

Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)

CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



**19.14 - Cubicle components (QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5) - 230V/60Hz - 1ph - DOL  
Starter - ASME (08/06/2023 - ...)**



CAPPRM:ASME + FREQ:60HZ + MOVOL:230V + PHASE:1PH + STTYPE:DOL + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)

Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity	EL
	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE TYPE C	(08/06/2023 - ...)	PT20
	2204 2614 21	1	TRANSFORMER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	T1
	1089 9168 48	2	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9594 02	1	FUSE HOLDER	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F1
	1089 9168 79	1	FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F2
	1089 9168 74	1	CONTROLLER FUSE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	F3
	2204 2319 32	1	FUSES LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2614 04	1	LABEL EL EQUIP	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2610 00	1	LABEL	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2203 0541 10	1	LABEL CAUTION	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2246 00	1	BOX CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2586 16	1	DOOR CUBICLE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2204 2248 16	1	PANEL RIGHT	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0348 0102 12	1	CABLE TIE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	1089 9154 02	1	KEY	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7054 00	AR	SEAL PROFILE BLACK	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 7222 01	2	HINGE	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 8808 00	1	LOCK BOX	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2202 2512 59	1	DRAW LATCH	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	0216 1207 00	2	SCREW FOR HINGES	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0363 00	2	SERVICE DIAGRAM	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2205 0363 30	2	LIST	(08/06/2023 - ...)	
	2200 7723 35	1	GLOSSARY ELECTRICAL PARTS	(08/06/2023 - ...)	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
PHASE:1PH - Number of phases:1 phase

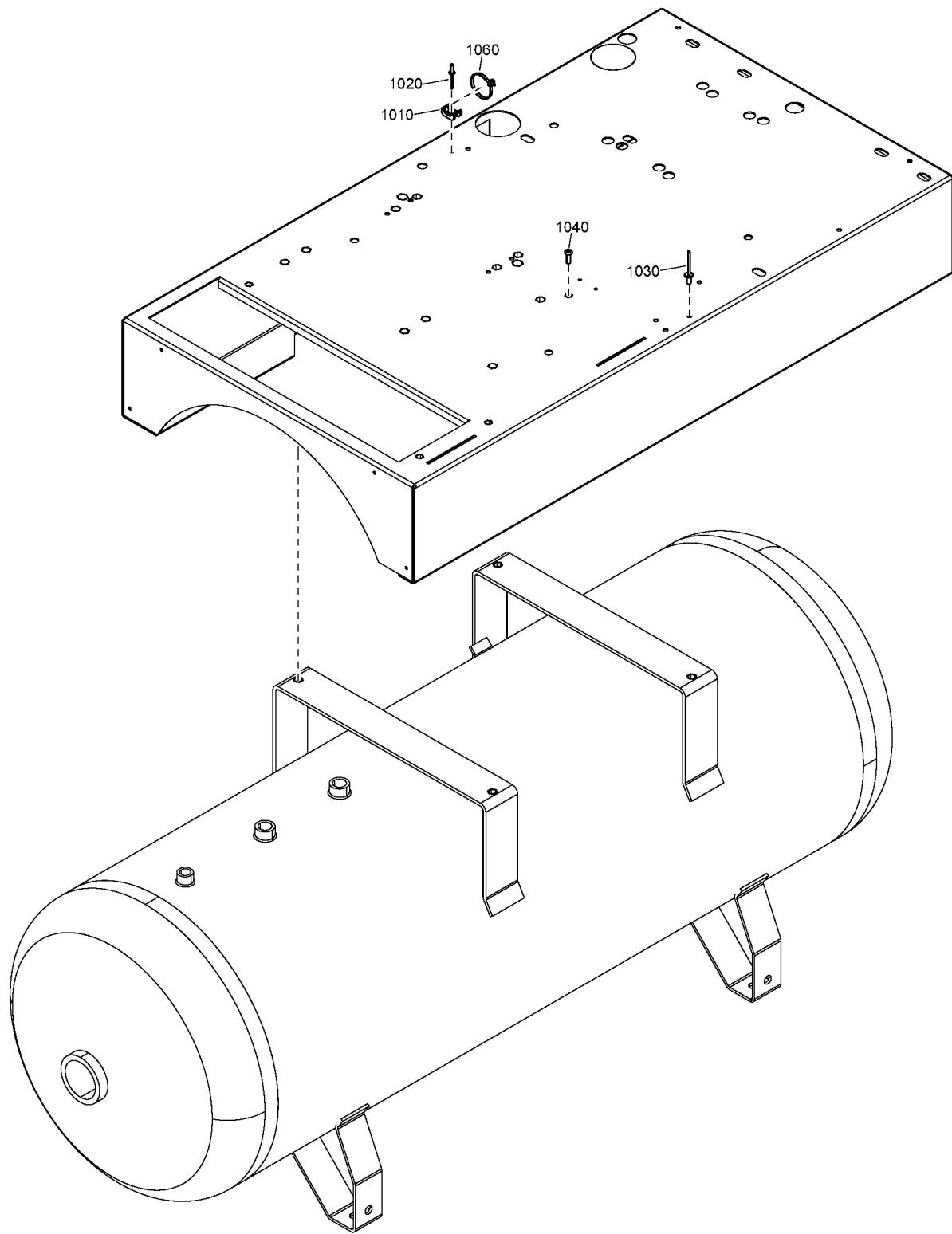
FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
STTYPE:DOL - Starter type:Direct On-line (DOL)

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



## 20.1 - Internal 50Hz

FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V)



**20.1 - Internal 50Hz**

FREQ:50HZ + (MOVOL:400V , MODEL:QGS3\_20J + MOVOL:230V)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	0129 3112 00	1	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1030	0129 3270 38	3	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	0215 0003 91	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1060	0348 0101 20	10	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - ...)

**Legend:**FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MOVOL:400V - Supply voltage:400 V

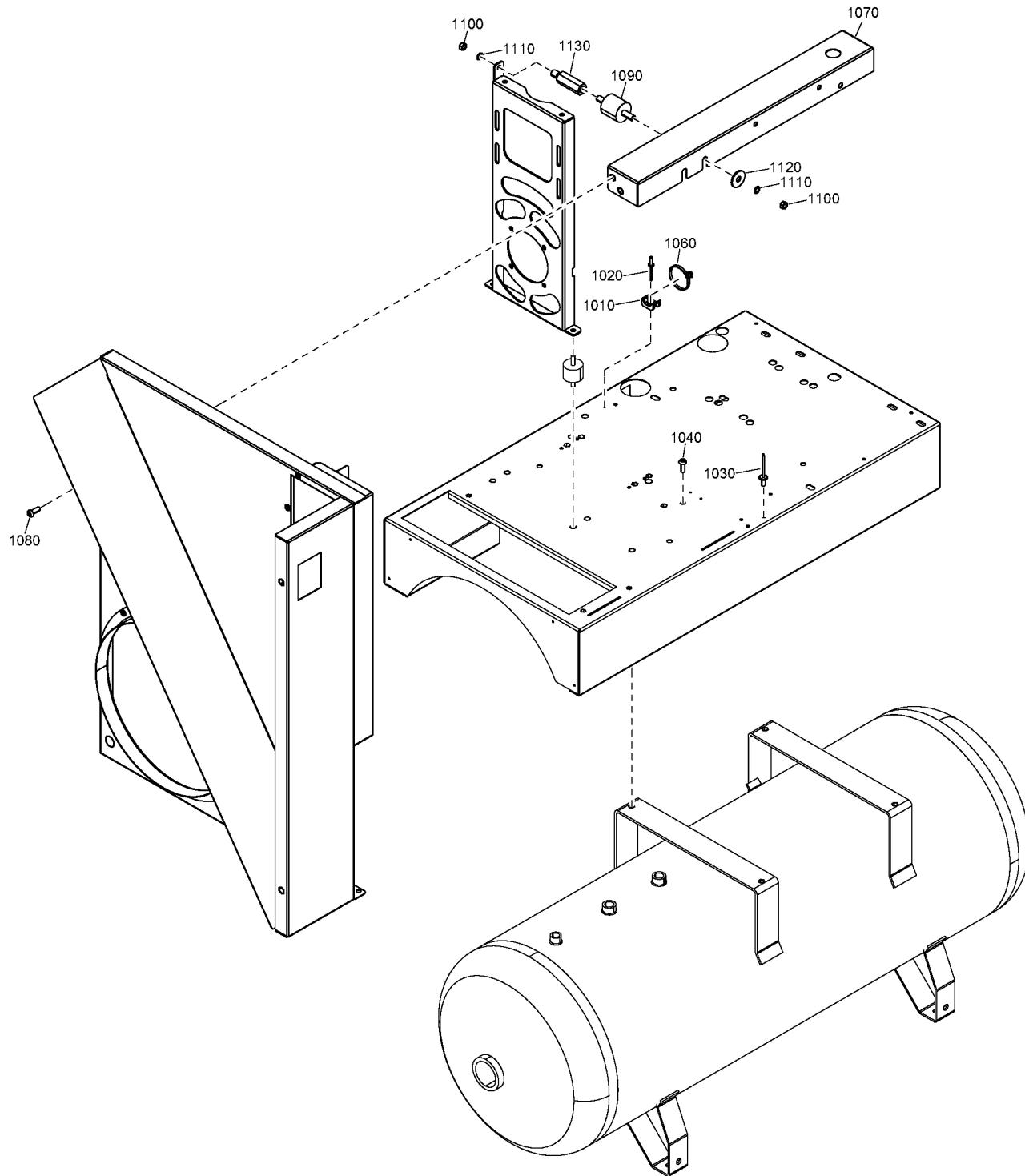
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3

MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V



## 20.2 - Internal QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S - 60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) ,  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))



## 20.2 - Internal QGS3, QGS5, QGS7.5, QGS10S - 60Hz

FREQ:60HZ + ((MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) ,  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V))



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0348 0110 03	1	ANCHOR PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1020	0129 3112 00	1	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1030	0129 3270 38	3	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1040	0215 0003 91	1	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1060	0348 0101 20	10	CABLE TIE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1070	2202 2609 31	1	SUPPORT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1080	0215 0003 91	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1090	0392 1100 15	1	VIBRATION DAMPER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1100	0266 2110 00	2	NUT	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1110	0333 3100 17	2	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1120	0300 8019 00	1	PLAIN WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...) (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:230V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS4_20J + MOVOL:230V
1130	2202 7487 00	1	SPACING SCREW	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J + (MOVOL:208460V , MOVOL:575V) , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J + MOVOL:230V

### Legend:

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4  
MOVOL:208460V - Supply voltage:208-230,460V

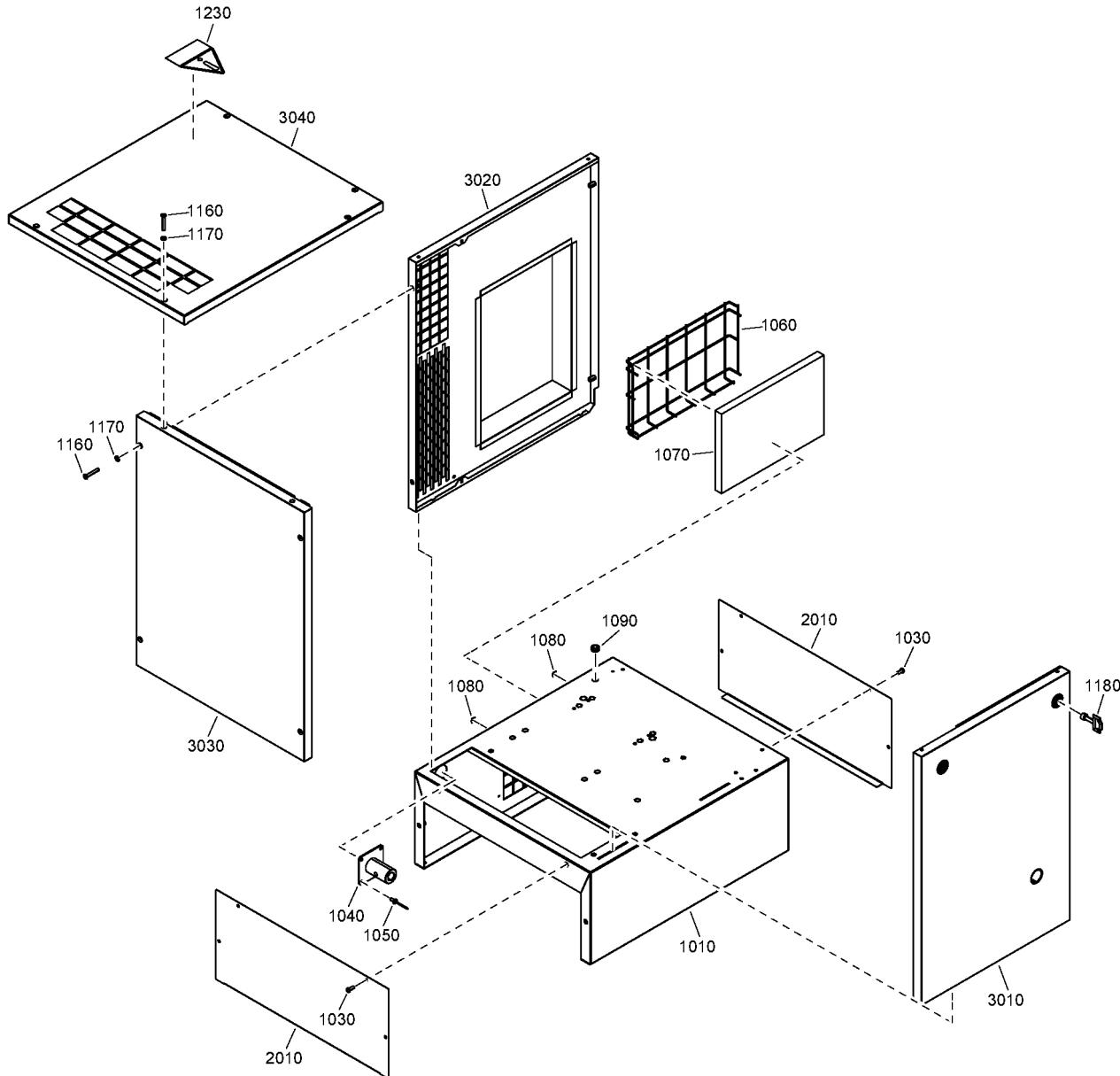
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5  
MOVOL:230V - Supply voltage:230 V

MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5  
MOVOL:575V - Supply voltage:575 V



## 20.3 - External Floor-mounted - Without dryer

AIRREC:N + IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) ,  
FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



## 20.3 - External Floor-mounted - Without dryer

AIRREC:N + IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) ,  
FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 7637 16	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1030	0215 0003 91	8	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1040	2202 2604 43	1	SLEEVE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1050	0129 3270 38	4	RIVET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1060	2202 2606 66	1	GRATING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1070	2202 2607 00	1	FILTER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1080	2200 7302 47	4	PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1090	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1160	0216 1957 75	13	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1170	2202 9392 01	13	WASHER PLASTIC	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1180	2200 5402 64	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1230	2202 2610 15	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 02/12/2020) (03/12/2020 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
2010	2202 7660 16	2	CLOSING PLATE	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
3010	2202 7189 81	1	FRONT PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
3020	2202 2608 05	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
3020	2203 0132 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J
3020	2204 2105 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - 16/03/2023) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (17/03/2023 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
3030	2202 7558 16	1	LEFT PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
3040	2202 7559 16	1	ROOF	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)

### Legend:

AIRREC:N - Air receiver:None  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

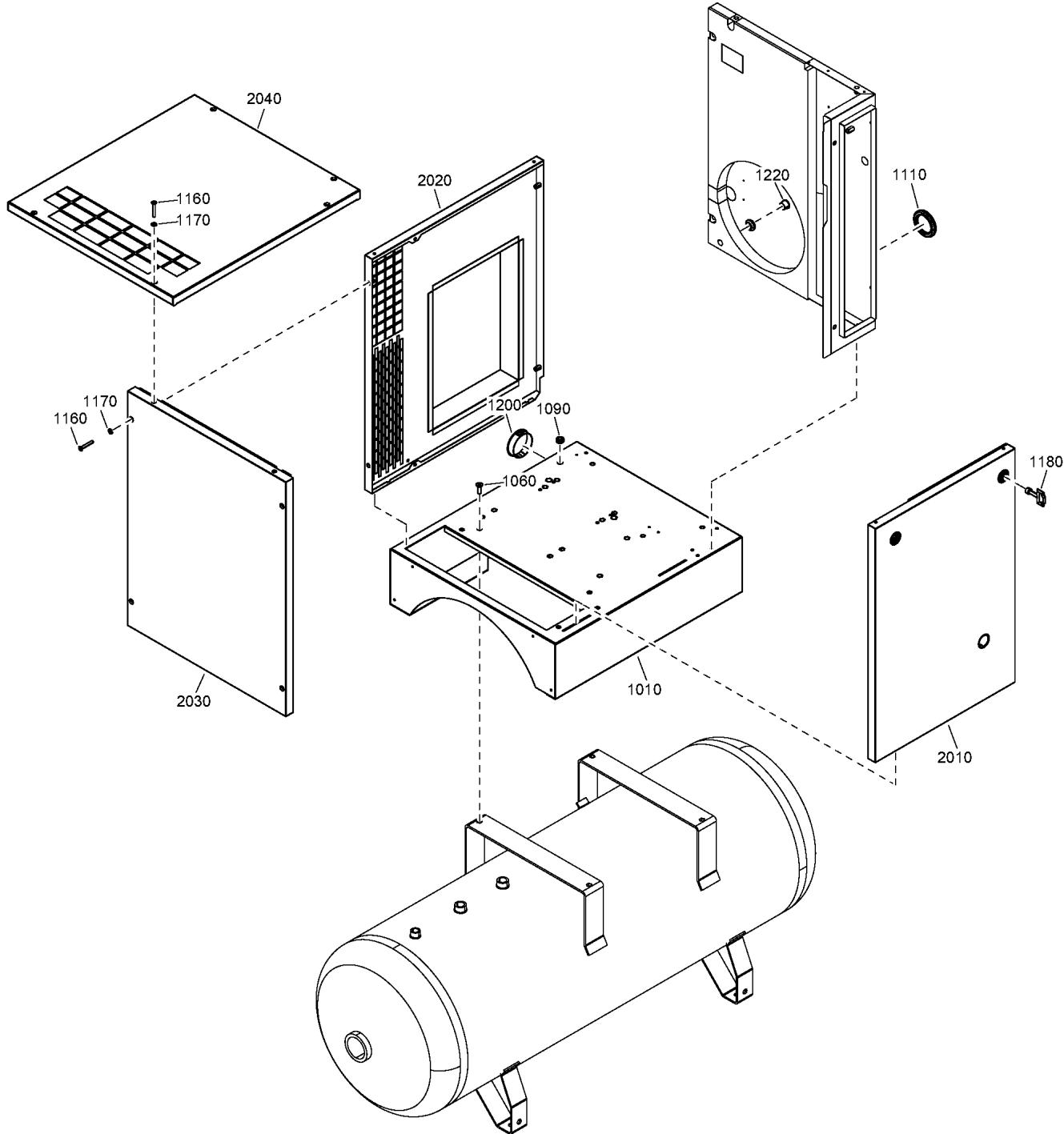
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 20.4 - External 200L - Tank-mounted - Without dryer

AIRREC:200L + IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



## 20.4 - External 200L - Tank-mounted - Without dryer

AIRREC:200L + IDRY:N + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) ,  
FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 8213 16	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1060	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1090	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1110	1088 0803 07	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1160	0216 1957 75	13	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1170	2202 9392 01	13	WASHER PLASTIC	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1180	2200 5402 64	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1200	0686 9252 95	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1220	0686 9128 00	1	PLUG	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2010	2202 7189 81	1	PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2020	2202 2608 05	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
2020	2203 0132 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J
2020	2204 2105 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - 16/03/2023) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (17/03/2023 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
2030	2202 7558 16	1	LEFT PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2040	2202 7559 16	1	ROOF	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)

### Legend:

AIRREC:200L - Air receiver:200 l  
IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

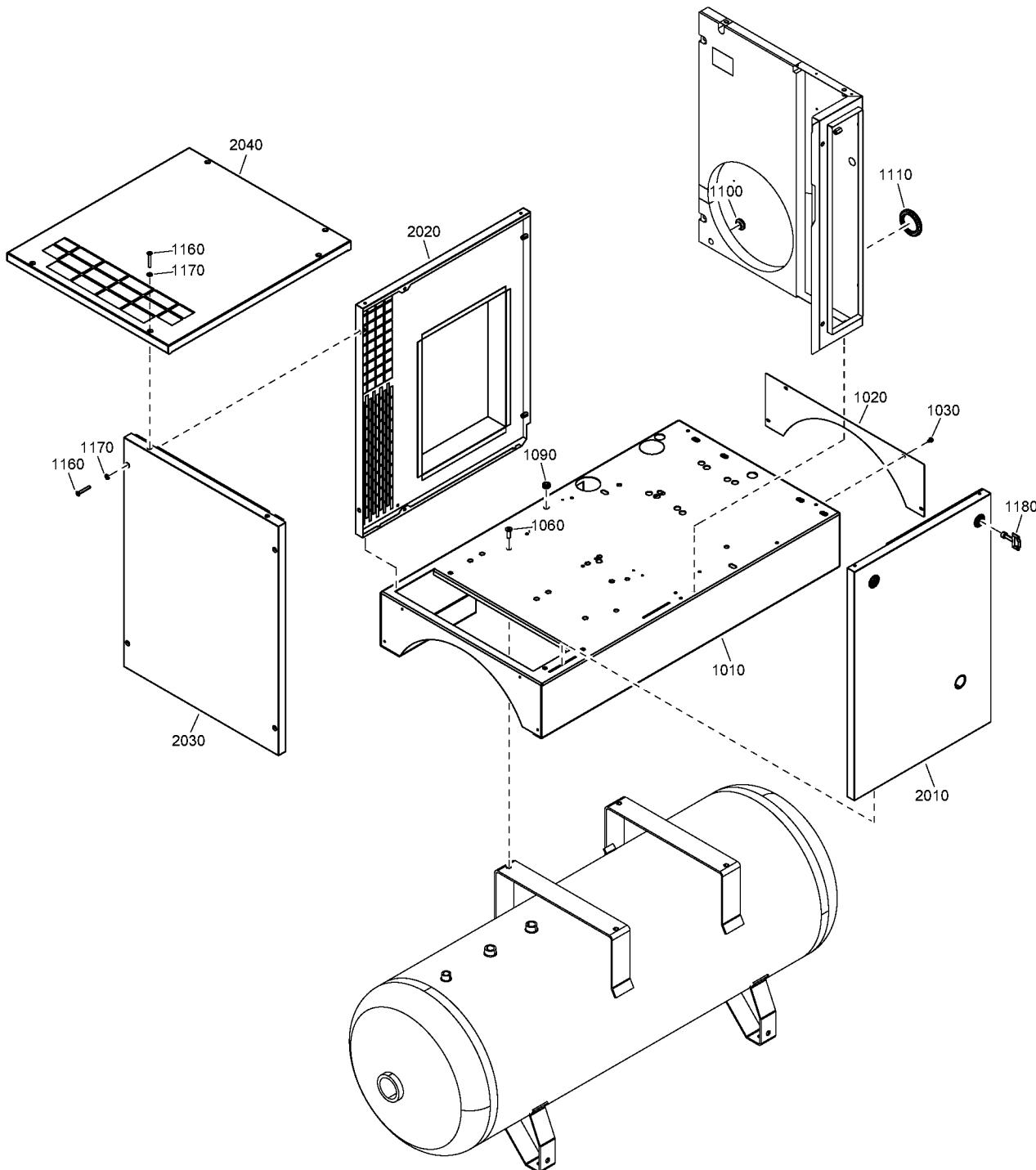
FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 20.5 - External 200L - Tank-mounted - With dryer

AIRREC:200L + IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



## 20.5 - External 200L - Tank-mounted - With dryer

AIRREC:200L + IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J) ,  
FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS4\_20J)



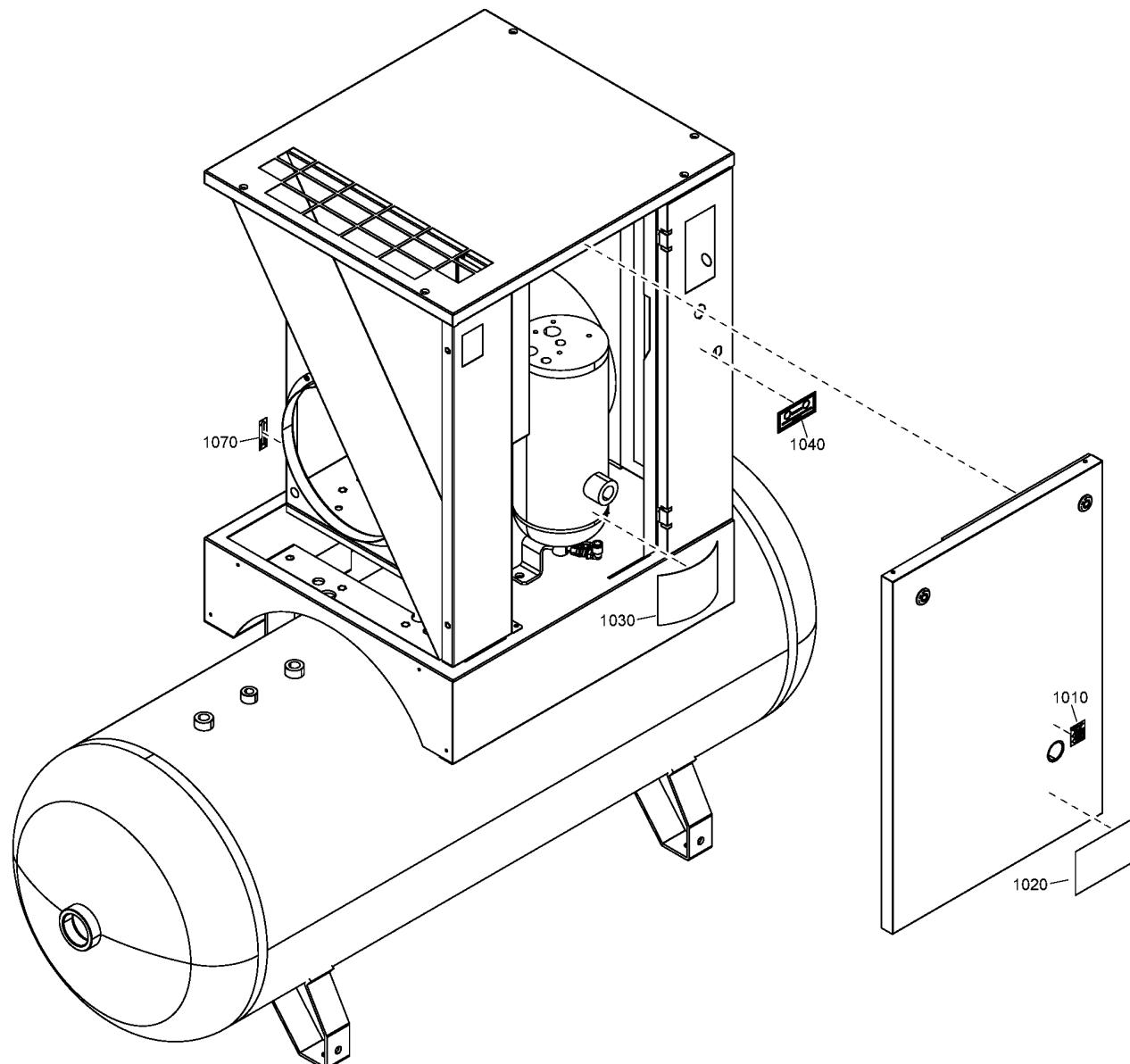
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 8084 16	1	FRAME	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1020	2202 8085 16	1	CLOSING	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1030	2200 7199 53	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1060	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1090	0989 4220 45	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1100	0989 4220 08	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1110	1088 0803 08	1	GROMMET	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1160	0216 1957 75	13	SCREW	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1170	2202 9392 01	13	WASHER	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
1180	2200 5402 64	1	KEY	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2010	2202 7189 81	1	PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2020	2202 2608 05	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) (FREQ:50HZ , FREQ:60HZ) + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J) , FREQ:50HZ + (MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
2020	2203 0132 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J
2020	2204 2105 01	1	BACK PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (21/04/2021 - 16/03/2023) FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J) (17/03/2023 - ...) FREQ:50HZ + MODEL:QGS3_20J , FREQ:60HZ + (MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J)
2030	2202 7558 16	1	LEFT PANEL	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)
2040	2202 7559 16	1	ROOF	(07/09/2020 - 20/04/2021) (21/04/2021 - ...)

### Legend:

AIRREC:200L - Air receiver:200 l  
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

FREQ:50HZ - Frequency:50 Hz  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5

FREQ:60HZ - Frequency:60 Hz  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5



## 21 - General markings

REGUL:BASICREGUL



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 2610 07	1	LABEL OIL LEVEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1020	2202 2607 90	1	DECAL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000
1020	2202 2607 91	1	DECAL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
1030	2202 2042 89	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...)
1040	2202 2610 68	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
1070	2200 6101 09	1	LABEL	(07/09/2020 - 21/03/2021) (22/03/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
(based on ASME)

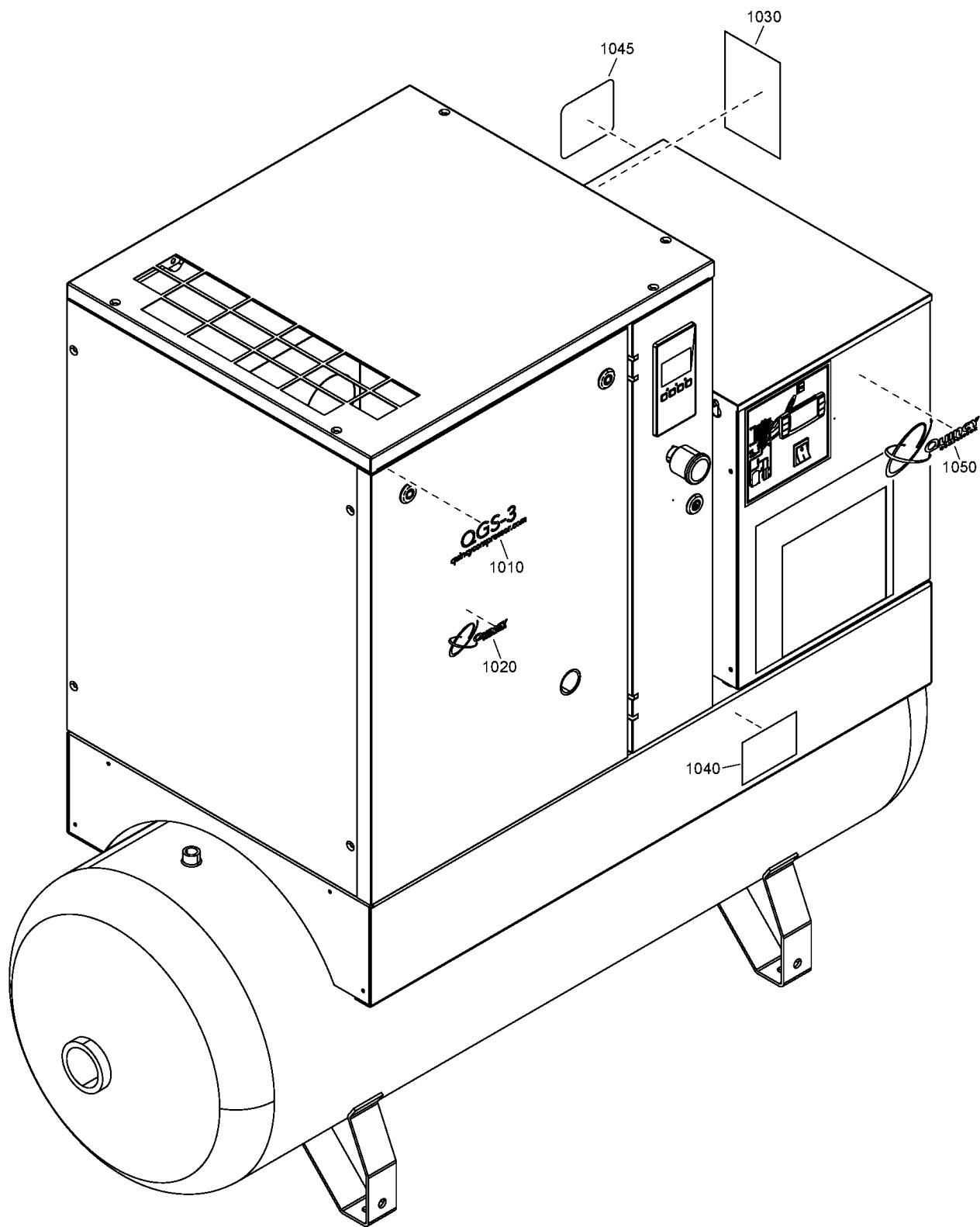
CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
REGUL:BASICREGUL - Regulation:Basic control

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
(based on AD2000)



## 22 - Branding markings

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



## 22 - Branding markings

CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME , CAPPRM:ASME + (MODEL:QGS10S\_20J , MODEL:QGS3\_20J , MODEL:QGS5\_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J)



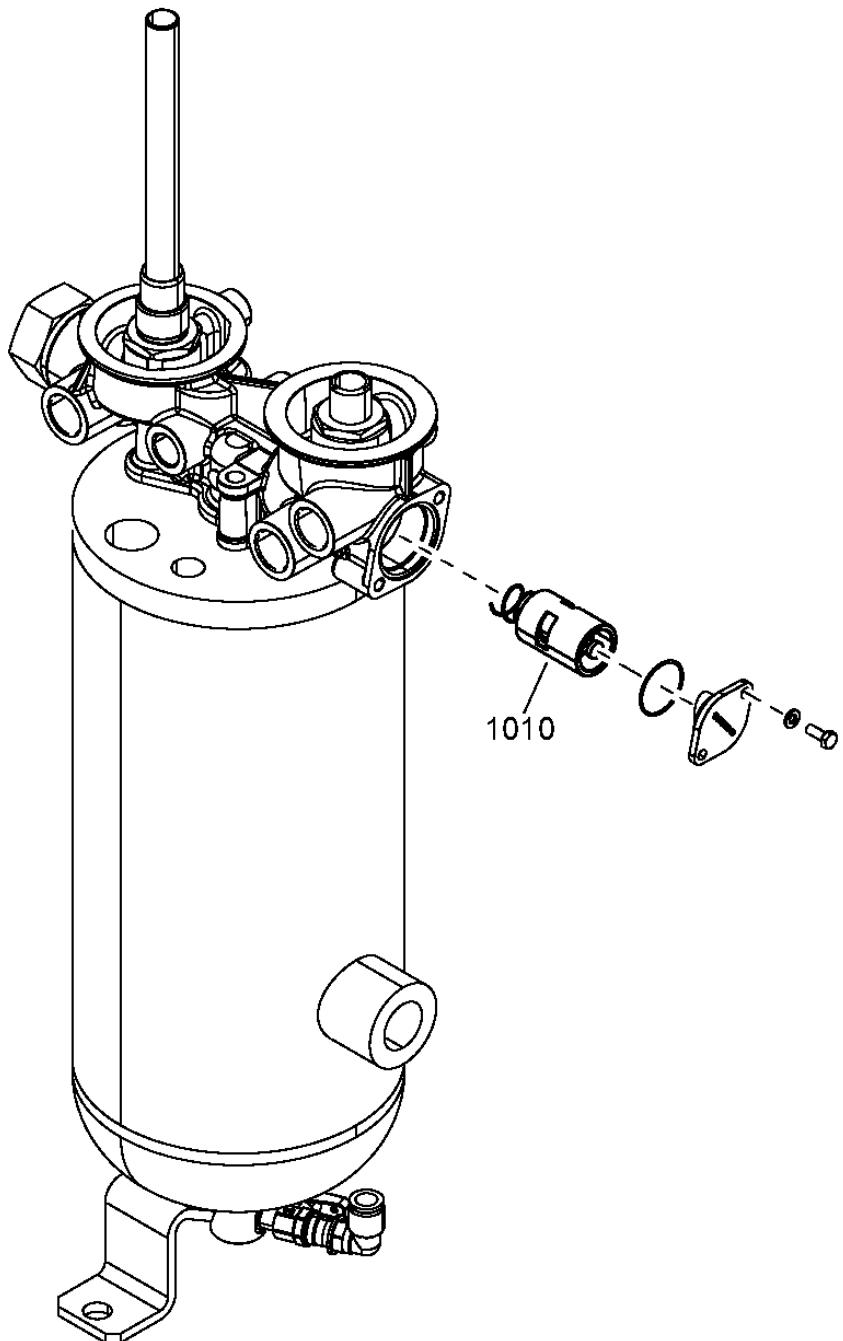
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2204 1297 16	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J
1010	2204 1297 17	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME)
1010	2204 1297 18	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS5_20J
1010	2204 1297 19	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1010	2204 1297 20	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J
1020	2202 8090 06	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (21/04/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME) (08/06/2023 - ...)
1030	2202 9615 00	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (21/04/2021 - ...) MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME)
1030	2204 2342 21	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - ...) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J
1040	2202 2510 89	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (21/04/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME) (08/06/2023 - ...)
1045	2204 2351 01	1	QUINCY	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000) (21/04/2021 - 07/06/2023) MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME) (08/06/2023 - ...)
1050	2202 8090 01	1	LABEL	(22/12/2020 - 20/04/2021) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000)) (21/04/2021 - 07/06/2023) IDRY:Y + (MODEL:QGS10S_20J , MODEL:QGS3_20J , MODEL:QGS5_20J , MODEL:QGS7.5_20J , MODEL:QGS4_20J + (CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000 , CAPPRM:CRNASME)) (08/06/2023 - ...) IDRY:Y

### Legend:

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN (based on ASME)  
MODEL:QGS3\_20J - Model:QGS3  
MODEL:QGS7.5\_20J - Model:QGS7.5

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes  
MODEL:QGS4\_20J - Model:QGS4

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE (based on AD2000)  
MODEL:QGS10S\_20J - Model:QGS10S  
MODEL:QGS5\_20J - Model:QGS5



---

**23.1 - Tropical thermostat**

---

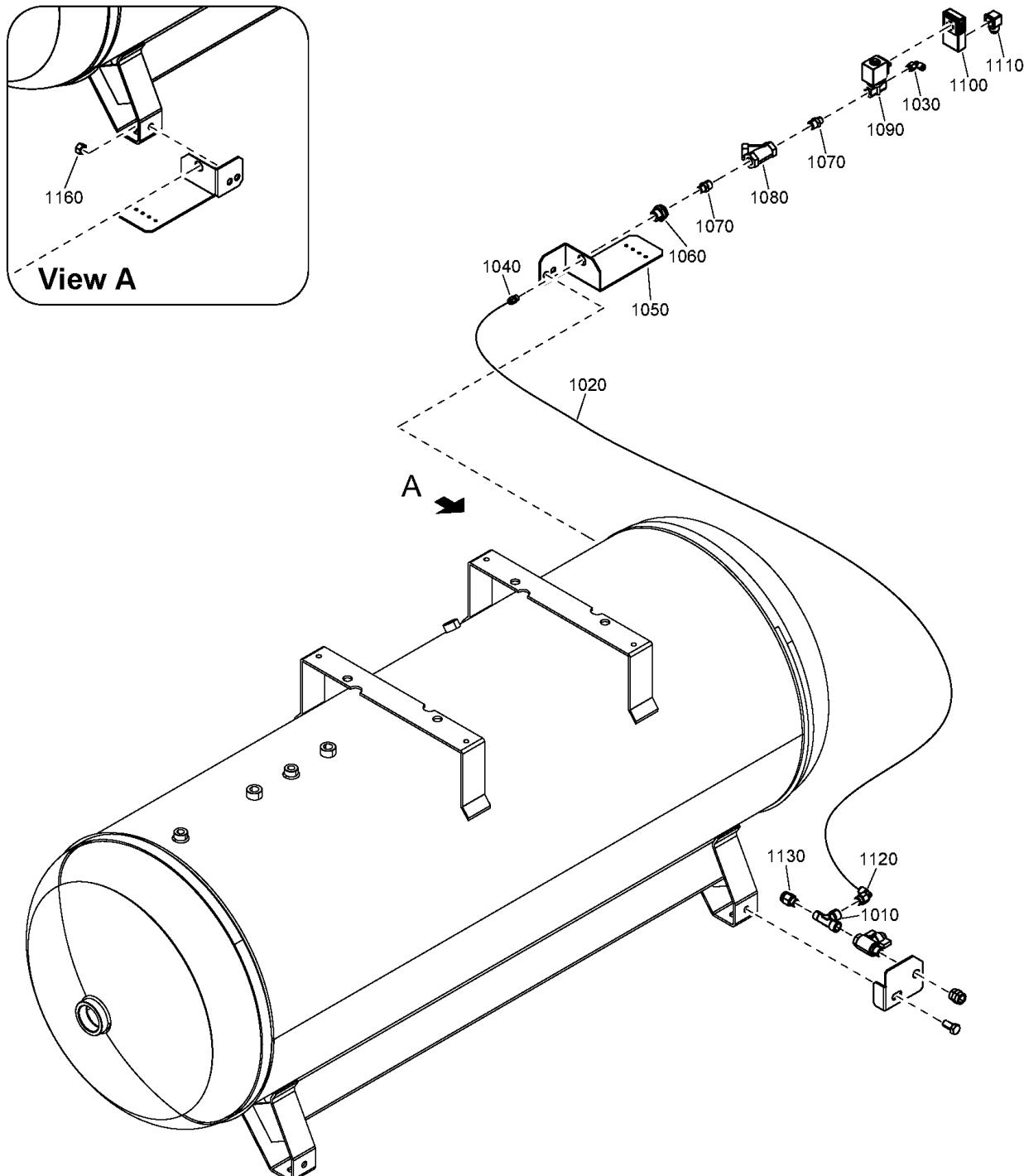


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	1622 7064 06	1	THERMOSTATIC VALVE 83C	(25/03/2021 - ...)



## 23.2 - Tank Timer drain

MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



## 23.2 - Tank Timer drain

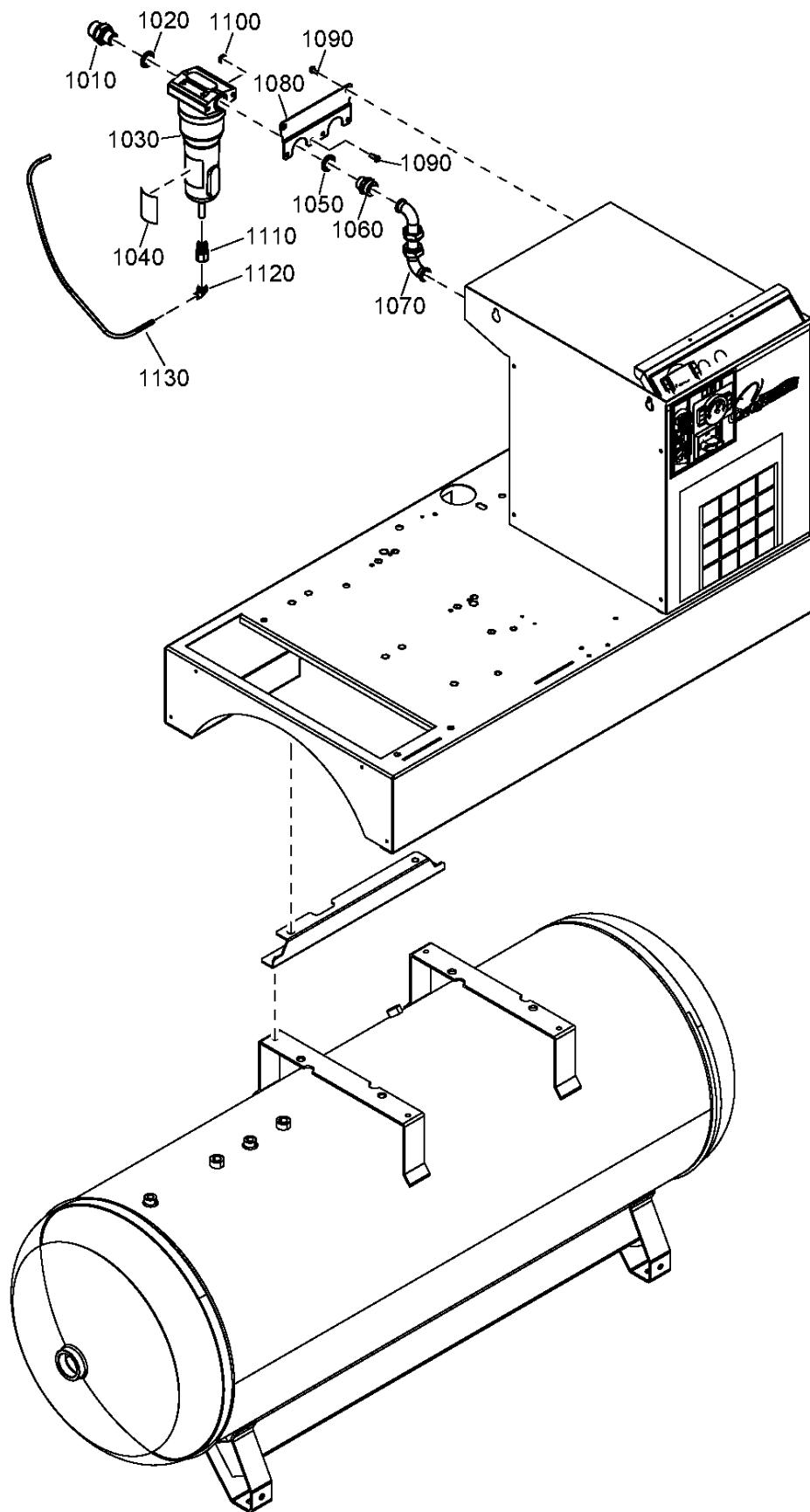
MDVAR:TANKMOUNT



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	9740 2028 33	1	TEE	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1020	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(18/01/2021 - 20/05/2021)
1020	0070 7250 07	AR	HOSE	(21/05/2021 - ...)
1030	0583 8120 70	1	ELBOW	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1040	0583 8100 69	1	COUPLING	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1050	2202 8866 05	1	SUPPORT	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1060	0570 7017 29	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1070	0603 4100 16	2	NIPPLE	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1080	0803 5010 09	1	STRAINER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1090	2200 5996 21	1	VALVE	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1100	2202-2610-18	1	TIMER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
<b>☒ Substituted by:</b>		1089 9331 07 - TIMER (quantity: 1)		
1110	9828 4308 02	1	CUBICLE T. DRAIN KIT ON TANK	(18/01/2021 - ...)
• 0697 9809 55		2	LOCK NUT M16X1,5	
• 0698 5140 71		2	CABLE GLAND M16	
1120	0583 8120 65	1	COUPLING	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1130	0583 8100 89	1	COUPLING	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1160	0266 2112 00	1	HEXAGON NUT	(21/05/2021 - ...)

### Legend:

MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted

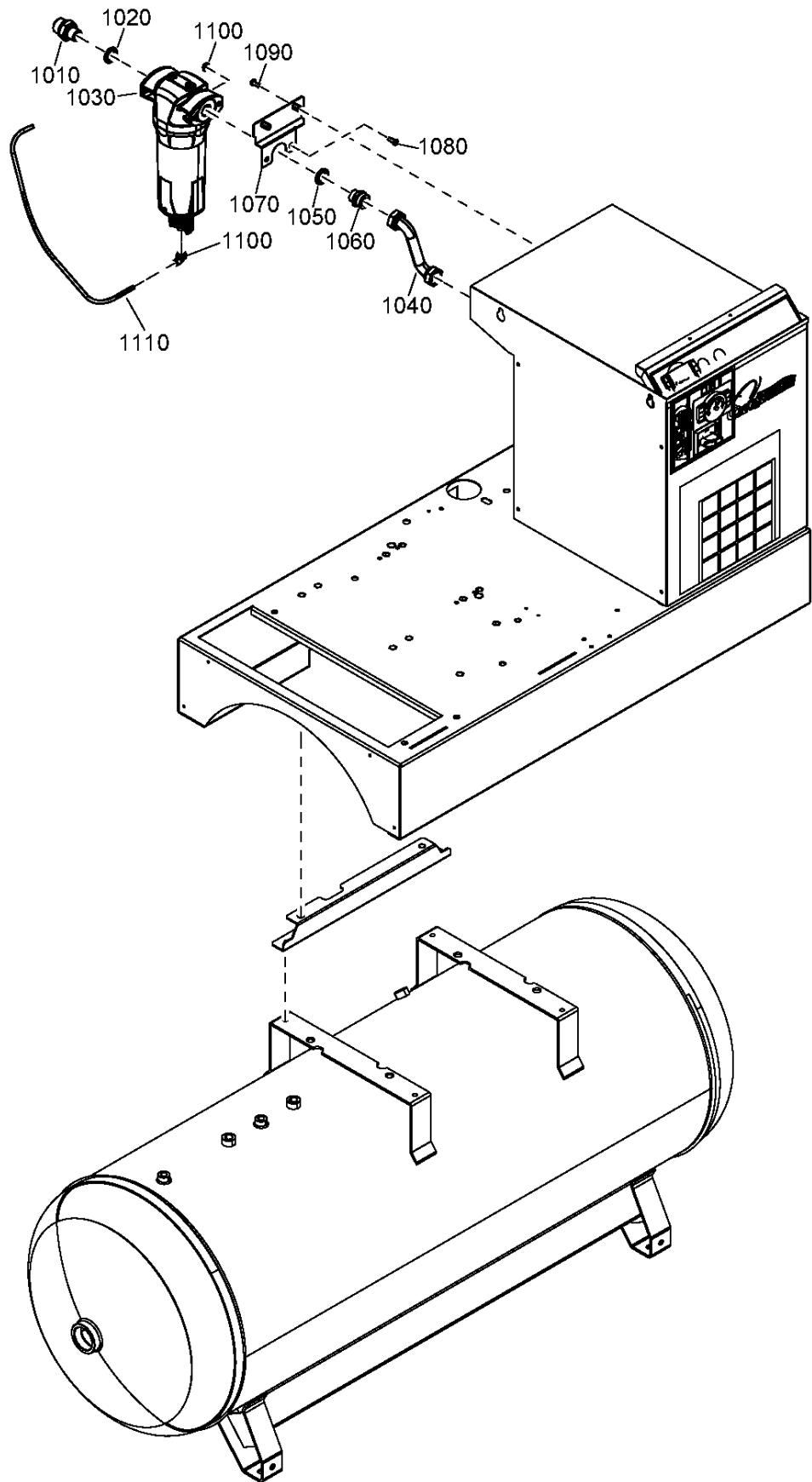


Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 5522 03	1	NIPPLE	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1020	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1030	1629 0224 15	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1040	2204 1305 03	1	DECAL	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1050	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1060	2202 8062 00	1	ADAPTOR	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1070	2202 7995 00	1	COPPER PIPE	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1080	2204 1244 00	1	SUPPORT	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1090	0215 0003 91	4	SCREW	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1100	0282 0000 07	2	NUT	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1110	1617 7082 02	1	COUPLING	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1120	9090 1519 00	1	COUPLING	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)
1130	0070-7250-04	AR	HOSE	(18/01/2021 - 15/11/2022)

 Substituted by: 0070 6002 68 - PLASTIC TUBE 6X4 BLACK (quantity: 1)

**Legend:**

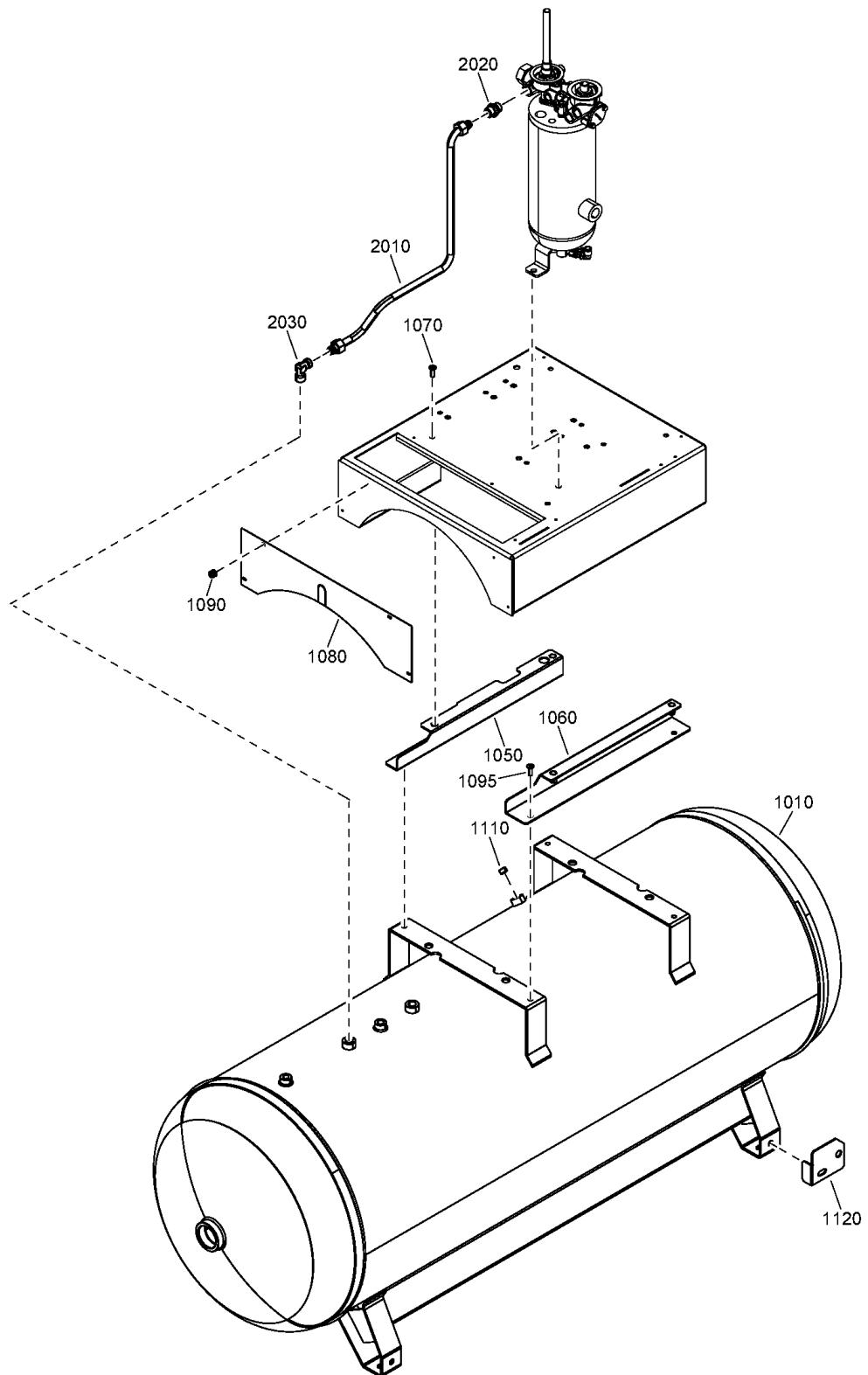
MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	0603 5522 03	1	NIPPLE	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1020	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1030	1629 4022 23	1	FILTER ASSEMBLY	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1040	2204 2495 00	1	COPPER PIPE	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1050	0661 1000 39	1	SEAL WASHER	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1060	2202 8062 00	1	ADAPTOR	(18/01/2021 - ...)
1070	2204 2017 21	1	STIRRUP	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1080	0147 1322 03	2	SCREW	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1090	0215 0003 91	2	SCREW	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1100	0583 8120 64	1	ELBOW COUPLING	(16/11/2022 - ...)
1110	0070 7250 07	AR	PLASTIC TUBE	(16/11/2022 - ...)

**Legend:**

MDVAR:TANKMOUNT - Variant:Tank Mounted



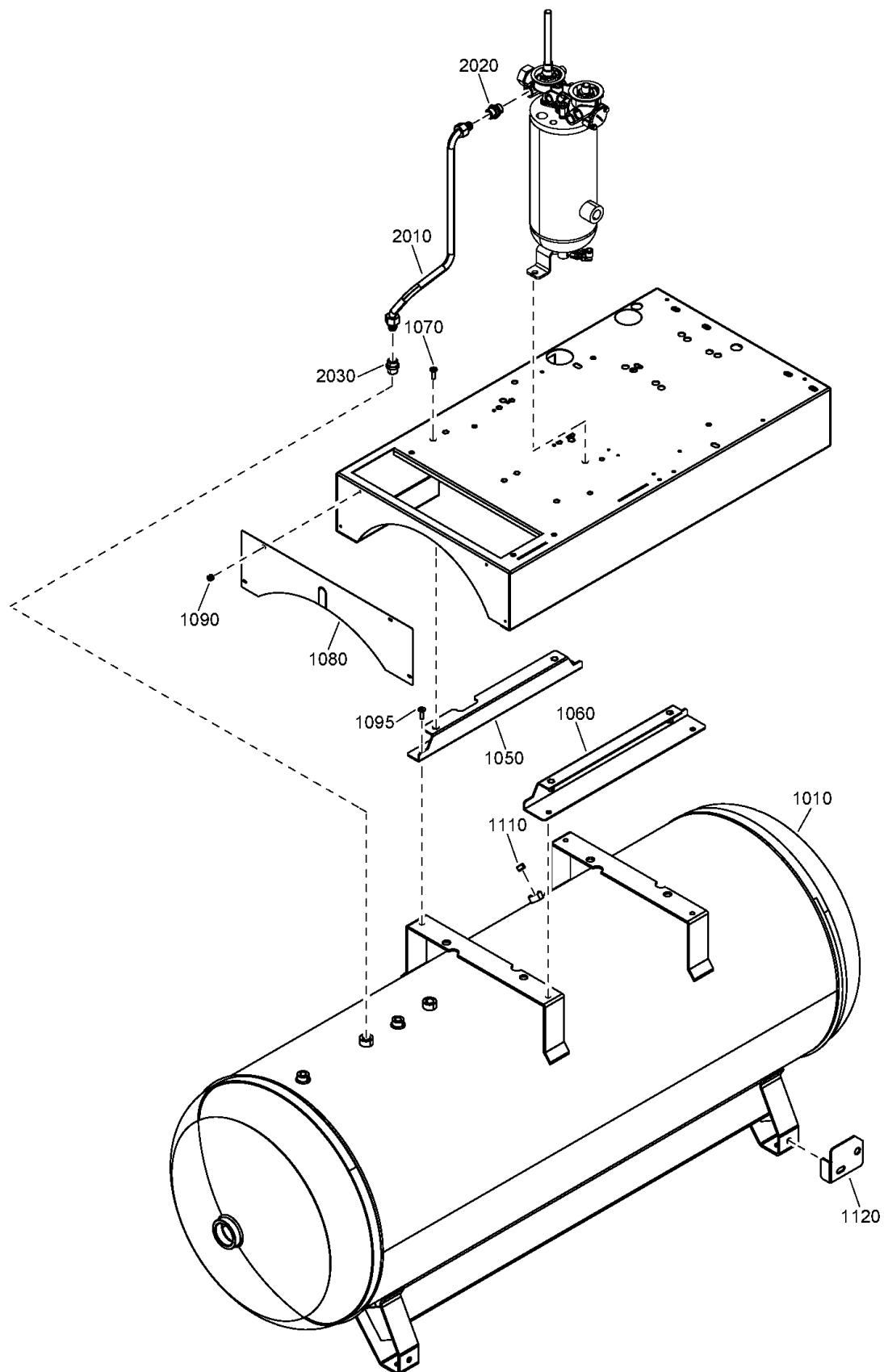
Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 7030 16	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE
	 Substituted by:		2202 9783 30 - SPARE VESSEL 500 CE 15BAR 7021 (quantity: 1)	
1010	2202 7030 28	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CEAD2000
	 Substituted by:		2202 9783 76 - SP.VESSEL500CE+AD2000 16B.7011 (quantity: 1)	
1010	2202 7654 27	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
	 Substituted by:		2202 9783 34 - SP.VESS.500 200PSI ASMECRN7040 (quantity: 1)	
1050	2202 8897 01	1	BACK SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1060	2202 8897 02	1	FRONT SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1070	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1080	2202 8896 16	1	PANEL	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1090	0129 3270 40	4	BLIND RIVET	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1095	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1110	0686 3115 55	1	PLUG	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1120	2202 7053 00	1	SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
	2204 2335 80	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	(02/02/2021 - 26/01/2023) (27/01/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000
2010	• 2204 2335 00	1	PIPE	
2020	• 0580 0015 40	1	NIPPLE	
2030	• 0580 2014 89	1	ELBOW	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 IDRY:N - Integrated dryer:No

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)



## 23.6 - Option vessel 500L With dryer

IDRY:Y



Ref	Part Number	Qty	Name	Validity
1010	2202 7030 16	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CE
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2202 9783 30 - SPARE VESSEL 500 CE 15BAR 7021 (quantity: 1)	
1010	2202 7030 28	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:CEAD2000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2202 9783 76 - SP.VESSEL500CE+AD2000 16B.7011 (quantity: 1)	
1010	2202 7654 27	1	VESSEL	(02/02/2021 - ...) CAPPRM:ASME , CAPPRM:CRNASME
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substituted by:		2202 9783 34 - SP.VESS.500 200PSI ASMECRN7040 (quantity: 1)	
1050	2202 8898 01	1	BACK SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1060	2202 8898 02	1	FRONT SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1070	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1080	2202 8896 16	1	PANEL	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1090	0129 3270 40	4	BLIND RIVET	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1095	0216 1957 86	4	SCREW	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1110	0686 3115 55	1	PLUG	(02/02/2021 - ...)
1120	2202 7053 00	1	SUPPORT	(02/02/2021 - ...)
	2204 2337 80	1	PIPE ASSEMBLY	(02/02/2021 - 26/01/2023) (27/01/2023 - ...) CAPPRM:CE , CAPPRM:CEAD2000
2010	• 2204 2337 00	1	PIPE	
2020	• 0580 0015 40	1	NIPPLE	
2030	• 0580 0018 41	1	NIPPLE	

**Legend:**

CAPPRM:ASME - Component approval mechanical:ASME  
 CAPPRM:CRNASME - Component approval mechanical:CRN  
 (based on ASME)

CAPPRM:CE - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 IDRY:Y - Integrated dryer:Yes

CAPPRM:CEAD2000 - Component approval mechanical:CE  
 (based on AD2000)





